AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP INC

Form 10-K

February 28, 2014

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2013 Commission File No. 1-13653

AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.

Incorporated under the Laws of Ohio IRS Employer I.D. No. 31-1544320

301 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

(513) 579-2121

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered

Common Stock New York Stock Exchange and Nasdaq Global

Select Market

6-3/8% Senior Notes due June 12, 2042
New York Stock Exchange
5-3/4% Senior Notes due August 25, 2042
New York Stock Exchange
New York Stock Exchange
New York Stock Exchange

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes b No "

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes "No b

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months, and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes b No "

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months. Yes b No "

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. b

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer by Accelerated filer "Non-accelerated filer "Smaller reporting company" Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes "No by State the aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of such common equity, as of the last business day of the Registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter: \$3.9 billion. Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the Registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date: 89,560,038 shares (excluding 14.9 million shares owned by subsidiaries) as of February 1, 2014.

Documents Incorporated by Reference:

Proxy Statement for 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (portions of which are incorporated by reference into Part III hereof).

# Table of Contents

# AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. INDEX TO ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K

FORWAR	RD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	Page <u>1</u>
Part I Item 1 Item 1A Item 1B Item 2 Item 3 Item 4	<ul> <li>Business</li> <li>Risk Factors</li> <li>Unresolved Staff Comments</li> <li>Properties</li> <li>Legal Proceedings</li> <li>Mine Safety Disclosures</li> </ul>	2 14 none 20 20 none
Part II Item 5 Item 6 Item 7 Item 7A Item 8 Item 9 Item 9A Item 9B	<ul> <li>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer         Purchases of Equity Securities     </li> <li>Selected Financial Data         Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations     </li> <li>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</li> <li>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data         Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure     </li> <li>Controls and Procedures</li> <li>Other Information</li> </ul>	21 22 23 88 90 none
Part III Item 10 Item 11 Item 12 Item 13 Item 14 Part IV	<ul> <li>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</li> <li>Executive Compensation</li> <li>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related</li> <li>Stockholder Matters</li> <li>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</li> <li>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</li> </ul>	S-1 S-1 S-1 S-1 S-1
Item 15	— Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	<u>S-1</u>

#### **Table of Contents**

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The disclosures in this Form 10-K contain certain forward-looking statements that are subject to numerous assumptions, risks or uncertainties. The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 provides a safe harbor for forward-looking statements. Some of the forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as "anticipates", "believes", "expects", "projects", "estimates", "intends", "plans", "seeks", "could", "may", "should", "will" or the version of those words or other comparable terminology. Such forward-looking statements include statements relating to: expectations concerning market and other conditions and their effect on future premiums, revenues, earnings and investment activities; recoverability of asset values; expected losses and the adequacy of reserves for long-term care, asbestos, environmental pollution and mass tort claims; rate changes; and improved loss experience.

Actual results and/or financial condition could differ materially from those contained in or implied by such forward-looking statements for a variety of reasons including but not limited to the following and those discussed in Item 1A — Risk Factors.

changes in financial, political and economic conditions, including changes in interest and inflation rates, currency fluctuations and extended economic recessions or expansions in the U.S. and/or abroad;

performance of securities markets;

AFG's ability to estimate accurately the likelihood, magnitude and timing of any losses in connection with investments in the non-agency residential mortgage market;

new legislation or declines in credit quality or credit ratings that could have a material impact on the valuation of securities in AFG's investment portfolio;

the availability of capital;

regulatory actions (including changes in statutory accounting rules);

changes in the legal environment affecting AFG or its customers;

•ax law and accounting changes;

levels of natural catastrophes and severe weather, terrorist activities (including any nuclear, biological, chemical or radiological events), incidents of war or losses resulting from civil unrest and other major losses;

development of insurance loss reserves and establishment of other reserves, particularly with respect to amounts associated with asbestos and environmental claims and AFG's run-off long-term care business;

availability of reinsurance and ability of reinsurers to pay their obligations;

trends in persistency, mortality and morbidity;

competitive pressures, including those in the annuity distribution channels;

the ability to obtain adequate rates and policy terms; and

changes in AFG's credit ratings or the financial strength ratings assigned by major ratings agencies to AFG's operating subsidiaries.

The forward-looking statements herein are made only as of the date of this report. The Company assumes no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements.

#### **Table of Contents**

PART I ITEM 1 Business

#### Introduction

American Financial Group, Inc. ("AFG" or the "Company") is a holding company that, through the operations of Great American Insurance Group, is engaged primarily in property and casualty insurance, focusing on specialized commercial products for businesses, and in the sale of fixed and fixed-indexed annuities in the retail, financial institutions and education markets. Its address is 301 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202; its phone number is (513) 579-2121. SEC filings, news releases, AFG's Code of Ethics applicable to directors, officers and employees and other information may be accessed free of charge through AFG's Internet site at: www.AFGinc.com. (Information on AFG's Internet site is not part of this Form 10-K.)

## Property and Casualty Insurance Segment

#### General

AFG's property and casualty operations provide a wide range of commercial coverages through the approximately 30 niche insurance businesses that make up the Great American Insurance Group. AFG's property and casualty insurance operations ultimately report to a single senior executive and operate under a business model that allows local decision-making for underwriting, claims and policy servicing in each of the niche operations. Each business is managed by experienced professionals in particular lines or customer groups and operates autonomously but with certain central controls and accountability. The decentralized approach allows each unit the autonomy necessary to respond to local and specialty market conditions while capitalizing on the efficiencies of centralized investment and administrative support functions. AFG's property and casualty insurance operations employed approximately 5,300 people as of December 31, 2013. These operations are conducted through the subsidiaries listed in the following table, which includes independent ratings and 2013 net written premiums (in millions) for each major subsidiary. Ratings are generally based on concerns for policyholders and agents and are not directed toward the protection of investors. AFG believes that maintaining a rating in the "A" category by A.M. Best is important to compete successfully in most lines of business.

	Ratings		Net Written
	AM Best	S&P	Premiums
Company			
Great American Insurance Pool (*)	A+	A+	\$2,135
National Interstate	A	not rated	538
Republic Indemnity	A	A+	216
Marketform Lloyd's Syndicate	A	A+	166
Mid-Continent Casualty	A+	A+	147
American Empire Surplus Lines	A+	A+	80
Other			59
			\$3,341

(\*) The Great American Insurance Pool represents Great American Insurance Company ("GAI") and 10 subsidiaries.

The primary objectives of AFG's property and casualty insurance operations are to achieve solid underwriting profitability and provide excellent service to its policyholders and agents. Underwriting profitability is measured by the combined ratio, which is a sum of the ratios of losses, loss adjustment expenses ("LAE"), underwriting expenses and

policyholder dividends to premiums. A combined ratio under 100% indicates an underwriting profit. The combined ratio does not reflect investment income, other income or federal income taxes.

While many costs included in underwriting are readily determined (commissions, administrative expenses and many of the losses on claims reported), the process of determining overall underwriting results is highly dependent upon the use of estimates in the case of losses incurred or expected but not yet reported or developed. Actuarial procedures and projections are used to obtain "point estimates" of ultimate losses. While the process is imprecise and develops amounts which are subject to change over time, management believes that the liabilities for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are adequate.

#### **Table of Contents**

AFG's statutory combined ratio averaged 94.1% for the period 2011 to 2013 as compared to 102.2% for the property and casualty industry over the same period (Source: "A.M. Best's U.S. Property/Casualty Review & Preview" — February 2014 Edition). AFG believes that its specialty niche focus, product line diversification and underwriting discipline have contributed to the Company's ability to consistently outperform the industry's underwriting results. Management's philosophy is to refrain from writing business that is not expected to produce an underwriting profit even if it is necessary to limit premium growth to do so.

Financial data is reported in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for shareholder and other investment purposes and reported on a statutory basis for insurance regulatory purposes. Major differences for statutory accounting include charging policy acquisition costs to expense as incurred rather than spreading the costs over the periods covered by the policies; reporting investment grade bonds and redeemable preferred stocks at amortized cost rather than fair value; netting of reinsurance recoverables and prepaid reinsurance premiums against the corresponding liabilities rather than reporting such items separately; and charging to surplus certain GAAP assets, such as furniture and fixtures and agents' balances over 90 days old.

Unless indicated otherwise, the financial information presented for the property and casualty insurance operations herein is presented based on GAAP. Statutory information is provided for industry comparisons or where comparable GAAP information is not readily available.

# Property and Casualty Results

Performance measures such as underwriting profit or loss and related combined ratios are often used by property and casualty insurers to help users of their financial statements better understand the company's performance. See Note C — "Segments of Operations" to the financial statements for the reconciliation of AFG's operating profit by significant business segment to the Statement of Earnings.

The following table shows the performance of AFG's property and casualty insurance operations (dollars in millions):

	2013		2012		2011	
Gross written premiums	\$4,805		\$4,321		\$4,106	
Ceded reinsurance	(1,464	)	(1,372	)	(1,336	)
Net written premiums	\$3,341		\$2,949		\$2,770	
Net earned premiums	\$3,204		\$2,847		\$2,759	
Loss and LAE	1,986		1,842		1,694	
Special asbestos and environmental ("A&E") charges	54		31		50	
Underwriting expenses	1,019		887		835	
Underwriting gain	\$145		\$87		\$180	
GAAP ratios:						
Loss and LAE ratio	63.7	%	65.8	%	63.2	%
Underwriting expense ratio	31.8	%	31.1	%	30.2	%
Combined ratio	95.5	%	96.9	%	93.4	%
Statutory ratios:						
Loss and LAE ratio	62.2	%	63.2	%	60.4	%
Underwriting expense ratio	31.9	%	32.4	%	32.3	%
Combined ratio	94.1	%	95.6	%	92.7	%

Industry statutory combined ratio (a)

All lines 97.6 % 102.2 % 106.7 % Commercial lines 98.3 % 104.4 % 106.7 %

(a) The source of the industry ratios is "A.M. Best's U.S. Property/Casualty — Review & Preview" (February 2014 Edition).

#### **Table of Contents**

As with other property and casualty insurers, AFG's operating results can be adversely affected by unpredictable catastrophe losses. Certain natural disasters (hurricanes, severe storms, earthquakes, tornadoes, floods, etc.) and other incidents of major loss (explosions, civil disorder, terrorist events, fires, etc.) are classified as catastrophes by industry associations. Losses from these incidents are usually tracked separately from other business of insurers because of their sizable effects on overall operations. Total net losses to AFG's insurance operations from current accident year catastrophes were \$31 million in 2013, \$46 million in 2012 and \$43 million in 2011 and are included in the table above.

AFG generally seeks to reduce its exposure to catastrophes through individual risk selection, including minimizing coastal and known fault-line exposures, and the purchase of reinsurance. AFG's exposure to a catastrophic earthquake or windstorm that industry models indicate could occur once in every 500 years (a "500-year event") is expected to be less than 2.5% of AFG's shareholders' equity.

# Property and Casualty Insurance Products

AFG is focused on growth opportunities in what it believes to be more profitable specialty businesses where AFG personnel are experts in particular lines of business or customer groups. The following are examples of AFG's specialty businesses:

Property and Transportation	
	Provides enverge primarily for builders' rist

	Provides coverage primarily for builders risk, contractors equipment,
Inland and Ocean Marine	property, motor truck cargo, marine cargo, boat dealers, marina

operators/dealers and excursion vessels.

Provides federally reinsured multi-peril crop (allied lines) insurance covering most perils as well as crop-hail, equine mortality and other coverages for full-time operating farms/ranches and agribusiness operations on a nationwide

Provides coverage for vehicles (such as buses and trucks) in a broad range of Commercial Automobile businesses including the moving and storage and transportation industries,

and a specialized physical damage product for the trucking industry.

Specialty Casualty

**Excess and Surplus** 

**Targeted Programs** 

Agricultural-related

Markets coverage for directors and officers of businesses and non-profit **Executive and Professional Liability** 

organizations; errors and omissions; and provides non-U.S. medical

malpractice insurance.

Provides liability coverage in excess of primary layers. Umbrella and Excess Liability

> Provides liability, umbrella and excess coverage for unique, volatile or hard to place risks, using rates and forms that generally do not have to be approved

by state insurance regulators.

Provides coverage for contractor-related businesses, energy development and General Liability

production risks, and environmental liability risks.

Includes coverage (primarily liability and property) for social service agencies, leisure, entertainment and non-profit organizations, customized solutions for other targeted markets and alternative risk programs using

agency captives.

Provides coverage for prescribed benefits payable to employees who are

injured on the job.

Specialty Financial

Workers' Compensation

Provides fidelity and crime coverage for government, mercantile and financial institutions and surety coverage for various types of contractors and public Fidelity and Surety

and private corporations.

Provides coverage for insurance risk management programs for lending and Lease and Loan Services

leasing institutions, including equipment leasing and collateral and

lender-placed mortgage property insurance.

Management believes specialization is the key element to the underwriting success of these business units. These specialty businesses are opportunistic and their premium volume will vary based on prevailing market conditions. AFG continually evaluates expansion in existing markets and opportunities in new specialty markets that meet its profitability objectives. For example, in January 2014, AFG announced that it had reached a definitive agreement to acquire Summit Holdings Southeast, Inc. and its related companies. Summit is a leading provider of workers' compensation solutions in the southeastern United

#### **Table of Contents**

States, with over \$500 million in net written premiums in 2013. Likewise, AFG will withdraw from markets that do not meet its profit objectives or business strategy, such as the withdrawal from certain program business in 2010 and 2011.

#### Premium Distribution

The following table shows the net written premiums by sub-segment for AFG's property and casualty insurance operations for 2013, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

2012

2012

2011

	2013	2012	2011
Property and transportation	\$1,547	\$1,473	\$1,436
Specialty casualty	1,224	992	867
Specialty financial	486	411	398
Other	84	73	69
	\$3,341	\$2,949	\$2,770

The geographic distribution of statutory direct written premiums by AFG's U.S.-based insurers for 2013, 2012 and 2011 is shown below. Approximately 5% of AFG's direct written premiums in 2013 were derived from non U.S.-based insurers, primarily Marketform, a United Kingdom-based Lloyd's insurer.

	2013		2012		2011			2013		2012		2011	
California	13.8	%	12.6	%	12.0	%	Georgia	2.3	%	2.4	%	2.4	%
Illinois	6.8	%	7.1	%	8.0	%	Indiana	2.3	%	2.6	%	2.9	%
Texas	6.8	%	6.9	%	6.8	%	New Jersey	2.3	%	2.1	%	2.1	%
New York	6.6	%	5.9	%	4.8	%	Pennsylvania	2.3	%	2.6	%	2.6	%
Florida	4.3	%	4.4	%	4.5	%	Ohio	2.1	%	2.3	%	2.4	%
Iowa	3.4	%	3.7	%	3.8	%	Oklahoma	2.1	%	2.2	%	2.0	%
Kansas	3.2	%	3.7	%	4.1	%	Nebraska	2.1	%	2.2	%	2.3	%
Missouri	3.1	%	2.9	%	3.2	%	North Dakota	2.1	%	2.1	%	2.2	%
South Dakota	2.7	%	2.5	%	2.7	%	Minnesota	2.0	%	2.1	%	2.1	%
Michigan	2.4	%	2.4	%	1.8	%	Other	24.9	%	25.0	%	25.1	%
North Carolina	2.4	%	2.3	%	2.2	%		100.0	%	100.0	%	100.0	%

#### Reinsurance

Consistent with standard practice of most insurance companies, AFG reinsures a portion of its property and casualty business with other insurance companies and assumes a relatively small amount of business from other insurers. AFG uses reinsurance for two primary purposes: (i) to provide higher limits of coverage than it would otherwise be willing to provide (i.e. large line capacity) and (ii) to protect its business by reducing the impact of catastrophes. The availability and cost of reinsurance are subject to prevailing market conditions, which may affect the volume and profitability of business that is written. AFG is subject to credit risk with respect to its reinsurers, as the ceding of risk to reinsurers does not relieve AFG of its liability to its insureds until claims are fully settled.

The commercial marketplace requires large policy limits (\$25 million or more) in several of AFG's lines of business, including certain executive and professional liability, umbrella and excess liability, and fidelity and surety coverages. Since these limits exceed management's desired exposure to an individual risk, AFG generally enters into reinsurance agreements to reduce its net exposure under such policies to an acceptable level. Reinsurance continues to be available for this large line capacity exposure with satisfactory pricing and terms.

AFG has taken steps to limit its exposure to wind and earthquake losses by purchasing catastrophe reinsurance. In addition, AFG purchases catastrophe reinsurance for its workers' compensation businesses. Although the cost of

catastrophe reinsurance varies depending on exposure and the level of worldwide loss activity, AFG continues to obtain reinsurance coverage in adequate amounts at acceptable rates due to management's decision to limit overall exposure to catastrophe losses through individual risk selection (including minimizing coastal and known fault-line exposures).

#### **Table of Contents**

In addition to the large line capacity and catastrophe reinsurance programs discussed above, AFG purchases reinsurance on a product-by-product basis. AFG regularly reviews the financial strength of its current and potential reinsurers. These reviews include consideration of credit ratings, available capital, claims paying history and expertise. This process periodically results in the transfer of risks to more financially secure reinsurers. Substantially all reinsurance is ceded to companies with investment grade S&P ratings or is secured by "funds withheld" or other collateral. Under "funds withheld" arrangements, AFG retains ceded premiums to fund ceded losses as they become due from the reinsurer. Recoverables from the following companies were individually between 5% and 11% of AFG's total property and casualty reinsurance recoverable (net of payables to reinsurers) at December 31, 2013: Hannover Reinsurance Co. Ltd, Munich Reinsurance America, Inc. and Swiss Reinsurance America Corporation. In addition, AFG has a reinsurance recoverable from Ohio Casualty Insurance Company of \$191 million related to that company's purchase of AFG's commercial lines business in 1998. No other reinsurers exceeded 5% of AFG's property and casualty reinsurance recoverable.

Reinsurance is provided on one of two bases, facultative or treaty. Facultative reinsurance is generally provided on a risk by risk basis. Individual risks are ceded and assumed based on an offer and acceptance of risk by each party to the transaction. AFG purchases facultative reinsurance, both pro rata and excess of loss, depending on the risk and available reinsurance markets. Treaty reinsurance provides for risks meeting prescribed criteria to be automatically ceded and assumed according to contract provisions.

The following table presents (by type of coverage) the amount of each loss above the specified retention maximum generally covered by treaty reinsurance programs (in millions) as of January 1, 2014:

	Retention Maximum	Reinsurance Coverage (a)
Coverage		2 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
California Workers' Compensation	\$2	\$148
Other Workers' Compensation	2	48
Commercial Umbrella	4	46
Property — General	5	45
Property — Catastrophe	19	81

(a) Reinsurance covers substantial portions of losses in excess of retention. However, in general, losses resulting from terrorism are not covered.

In addition to the coverage shown above, AFG reinsures a portion of its crop insurance business through the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation ("FCIC"). The FCIC offers both proportional (or "quota share") and non-proportional coverages. The proportional coverage provides that a fixed percentage of risk is assumed by the FCIC. The non-proportional coverage allows AFG to select desired retention of risk on a state-by-state, county, crop or plan basis. AFG typically reinsures 15% to 25% of gross written premium with the FCIC. AFG also purchases quota share reinsurance in the private market. This quota share provides for a ceding commission to AFG and a profit sharing provision. During both 2013 and 2012, AFG reinsured 52.5% of premiums not reinsured by the FCIC in the private market and purchased stop loss protection coverage for the remaining portion of the business. AFG expects to utilize similar levels of reinsurance in 2014.

The Balance Sheet caption "recoverables from reinsurers" included approximately \$82 million on paid losses and LAE and \$2.12 billion on unpaid losses and LAE at December 31, 2013. These amounts are net of allowances of approximately \$27 million for doubtful collection of reinsurance recoverables. The collectibility of a reinsurance balance is based upon the financial condition of a reinsurer as well as individual claim considerations.

Reinsurance premiums ceded and assumed are presented in the following table (in millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Reinsurance ceded	\$1,464	\$1,372	\$1,336
Reinsurance ceded, excluding crop	802	743	652
Reinsurance assumed — including involuntary pools and associations	61	38	45

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves

The consolidated financial statements include the estimated liability for unpaid losses and LAE of AFG's insurance subsidiaries. This liability represents estimates of the ultimate net cost of all unpaid losses and LAE and is determined by using case-basis evaluations, actuarial projections and management's judgment. These estimates are subject to the effects of changes in claim amounts and frequency and are periodically reviewed and adjusted as additional information becomes known. In accordance with industry practices, such adjustments are reflected in current year operations. Generally, reserves for reinsurance assumed and involuntary pools and associations are reflected in AFG's results at the amounts reported by those entities.

The following table presents the development of AFG's liability for losses and LAE, net of reinsurance, on a GAAP basis for the last ten years. The top line of the table shows the estimated liability (in millions) for unpaid losses and LAE recorded at the balance sheet date for the indicated years. The second line shows the re-estimated liability as of December 31, 2013. The remainder of the table presents intervening development as percentages of the initially estimated liability. The development results from additional information and experience in subsequent years, particularly with regard to A&E charges, settlements and reallocations as detailed below. The middle line shows a cumulative deficiency (redundancy), which represents the aggregate percentage increase (decrease) in the liability initially estimated. The lower portion of the table indicates the cumulative amounts paid as of successive periods as a percentage of the original loss reserve liability. For purposes of this table, reserves of businesses sold are considered paid at the date of sale. See Note O — "Insurance — Property and Casualty Insurance Reserves" to the financial statements for an analysis of changes in AFG's estimated liability for losses and LAE, net and gross of reinsurance, over the past three years on a GAAP basis.

three years or																				
	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
Liability for a	inpaid l	loss	es and	loss																
adiustment ex	kpenses	:																		
As originally	<b>.</b>		0015	_	<b>\$2.616</b>		<b>42.5</b> 0		<b>42.0</b> 6	2	<b></b>		<b># 2</b> 004	`	<b>4.16</b>	,	<b>4.20</b>	_	<b></b>	• •
estimated	\$2,90	L	\$3,155	)	\$3,619	)	\$3,79	l	\$3,868	8	\$4,15	4	\$3,899	)	\$4,16	4	\$4,28	2	\$4,12	.9
As																				
re-estimated		_		_		_		_		_			**		*	_		_		
at December	\$3,527	7	\$3,383	3	\$3,391	l	\$3,31	7	\$3,29	5	\$3,78	4	\$3,664	4	\$4,04	1	\$4,25	2	\$4,11	.4
31, 2013																				
Liability																				
re-estimated:																				
One year late	r104.9	%	106.3	%	98.4	%	97.4	%	93.6	%	95.2	%	96.0	%	98.3	%	99.3	%	99.6	%
Two years																			,,,,	, c
later	114.0	%	106.1	%	98.8	%	92.3	%	89.7	%	91.6	%	94.2	%	97.2	%	99.3	%		
Three years																				
later	114.7	%	107.7	%	95.2	%	89.5	%	85.8	%	90.4	%	93.9	%	97.0	%				
Four years																				
later	118.0	%	106.0	%	93.6	%	87.0	%	84.5	%	90.8	%	94.0	%						
Five years																				
later	118.5	%	105.5	%	92.1	%	86.5	%	84.7	%	91.1	%								
Six years																				
later	118.8	%	104.4	%	92.1	%	87.0	%	85.2	%										
Seven years																				
later	117.9	%	104.9	%	92.8	%	87.5	%												
Eight years																				
later	118.7	%	105.8	%	93.7	%														
iatei	1100	0%	107.2	0%																
	117.9	70	107.2	70																

Nine years later Ten years later	121.6	%																		
Cumulative deficiency (redundancy)	21.6	%	7.2	%	(6.3	%)	(12.5	%)	(14.8	%)	(8.9	%)	(6.0	%)	(3.0	%)	(0.7	%)	(0.4	%) ]
Cumulative paid as of:																				
One year late	er27.3	%	25.4	%	23.5	%	22.3	%	21.0	%	24.0	%	21.3	%	23.3	%	27.7	%	27.4	%
Two years later	46.4	%	40.8	%	37.5	%	34.8	%	32.9	%	37.2	%	35.9	%	38.6	%	45.7	%		
Three years later	58.8	%	52.4	%	46.9	%	43.6	%	41.6	%	47.0	%	47.1	%	52.7	%				
Four years later	68.5	%	60.1	%	53.6	%	49.9	%	47.5	%	54.5	%	57.7	%						
Five years later	75.2	%	65.6	%	58.7	%	54.2	%	52.6	%	62.4	%								
Six years later	80.1	%	70.5	%	62.1	%	58.0	%	58.5	%										
Seven years later	84.4	%	73.8	%	65.3	%	63.2	%												
Eight years later	87.4	%	77.1	%	70.3	%														
Nine years later	90.8	%	82.5	%																
Ten years later	96.4	%																		
(a) Cumulati		ien	су																	
(redundancy) Special A&E																				
charges, settlements and	12.8	%	11.7	%	5.3	%	5.0	%	3.8	%	3.2	%	3.5	%	3.2	%	2.0	%	1.3	%
reallocations Other	8.8	%	(4.5	<i>%</i> )	(11.6	<i>%</i> )	(17.5	<i>%</i> )	(18.6	<i>%</i> )	(12.1	<i>%</i> )	(9.5	<i>%</i> )	(6.2	%)	(2.7	%)	(1.7	%)
Total	21.6		7.2		(6.3		(17.5		(14.8		(8.9		(6.0		(3.0)		(0.7)		(0.4	%) ]

#### **Table of Contents**

The following	is a rec	one	ciliatior	ı of	i the net	. liał	oility to	the	gross li	abil	ity for t	ınpa	iid losse	es ar	nd LAE					
	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	1
As originally estimated:																				
Net liability shown above	\$2,901		\$3,155	;	\$3,619	)	\$3,791	L	\$3,868	}	\$4,154	ł	\$3,899	)	\$4,164	1	\$4,282	2	\$4,129	9 \$
Add reinsurance recoverables	2,059		2,234		2,243		2,309		2,300		2,610		2,513		2,249		2,238		2,716	2
Gross liability As	\$4,960	)	\$5,389	)	\$5,862	!	\$6,100	)	\$6,168	}	\$6,764	ł	\$6,412	2	\$6,413	3	\$6,520	)	\$6,845	5 \$
re-estimated a December 31, 2013:																				
Net liability shown above Add	\$3,527	1	\$3,383	}	\$3,391	-	\$3,317	1	\$3,295	5	\$3,784	ļ	\$3,664	1	\$4,041	1	\$4,252	2	\$4,114	4
reinsurance recoverables	2,791		2,586		2,348		2,138		1,930		2,292		1,981		1,987		2,082		3,010	
Gross liability Gross cumulative	\$6,318	) •	\$5,969	)	\$5,739	,	\$5,455	;	\$5,225	;	\$6,076	,	\$5,645	;	\$6,028	3	\$6,334	ţ	\$7,124	1 1
deficiency (redundancy) (a)	27.4	%	10.8	%	(2.1	%)	(10.6	%)	(15.3	%)	(10.2	%)	(12.0	%)	(6.0	%)	(2.9	%)	4.1	% I
(a) Gross cum (redundancy): Special A&E		def	iciency																	
charges, settlements and reallocations	9.2	%	8.6	%	4.4	%	4.2	%	3.2	%	2.6	%	2.8	%	2.8	%	1.9	%	6.9	%
Other	18.2	%	2.2	%	(6.5	%)	(14.8	%)	(18.5	%)	(12.8	%)	(14.8	%)	(8.8)	%)	(4.8	%)	(2.8	%)
Total	27.4		10.8						(15.3		(10.2		(12.0	,	(6.0		(2.9	,	4.1	% I

In evaluating the re-estimated liability and cumulative deficiency (redundancy), it should be noted that each percentage includes the effects of changes in amounts for prior periods. For example, AFG's \$54 million special A&E charge related to losses recorded in 2013, but incurred before 2003, is included in the re-estimated liability and cumulative deficiency (redundancy) percentage for each of the previous years shown. Conditions and trends that have affected development of the liability in the past may not necessarily exist in the future. Accordingly, it may not be appropriate to extrapolate future redundancies or deficiencies based on this table.

A significant portion of the adverse development in the tables is due to A&E exposures for which AFG has been held liable under general liability policies written prior to 1987, even though such coverage was not intended. Other factors affecting adverse development included changes in the legal environment, including more liberal coverage decisions and higher jury awards, higher legal fees, the general state of the economy and medical cost inflation.

The differences between the liability for losses and LAE reported in the annual statements filed with the state insurance departments in accordance with statutory accounting principles ("SAP") and that reported in the accompanying consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP at December 31, 2013 are as follows (in millions):

Liability reported on a SAP basis, net of \$135 million of retroactive reinsurance	\$3,709
Reinsurance recoverables, net of allowance	2,122
Other, including reserves of foreign insurers	579
Liability reported on a GAAP basis	\$6,410

Asbestos and Environmental ("A&E") Reserves AFG's property and casualty group, like many others in the industry, has A&E claims arising in most cases from general liability policies written more than twenty-five years ago. The establishment of reserves for such A&E claims presents unique and difficult challenges and is subject to uncertainties significantly greater than those presented by other types of claims. For a discussion of these uncertainties, see Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Uncertainties — Asbestos and Environmental-related ("A&E") Insurance Reserves" and Note M — "Contingencies" to the financial statements.

Management has periodically conducted comprehensive studies of its asbestos and environmental reserves with the aid of outside actuarial and engineering firms and specialty outside counsel, generally every two years, with an in-depth internal review during the intervening years. Charges resulting from these studies and reviews are included in "Incurred losses and LAE" in the table below. As a result of the 2013 external study, AFG recorded a \$54 million pretax special charge in the third quarter of 2013 to increase the property and casualty group's asbestos reserves by \$16 million (net of reinsurance) and its environmental reserves by \$38 million (net of reinsurance). The increase in asbestos reserves was driven primarily by slightly higher than expected loss experience, higher defense costs and some increased claim severity. As the overall industry exposure to asbestos has matured, the focus of litigation has shifted to smaller companies and companies with ancillary exposures. AFG's insureds with these exposures have been the driver of the property and casualty segment's asbestos reserve increases.

#### **Table of Contents**

The increase in environmental reserves was attributed primarily to a small number of claims where the estimated costs of remediation have increased. There were no newly identified or emerging broad industry trends that were identified in this study. In addition to the third quarter special charge, AFG increased A&E reserves for one claim by \$5 million in early 2013 due to fact specific developments. As a result of the in-depth internal review in 2012, AFG recorded a \$31 million pretax special charge (net of reinsurance) to increase the property and casualty group's A&E reserves. The charge relates primarily to an increase in environmental investigative costs and related loss adjustment expenses. In addition to the third quarter special charge, AFG increased A&E reserves for two individual claims by an aggregate of \$12 million in 2012 due to fact specific developments and refined estimates of exposure. The 2011 comprehensive study resulted in a \$50 million pretax special charge (net of reinsurance) in the second quarter of 2011 to increase the property and casualty group's A&E reserves.

The following table (in millions) is a progression of the property and casualty group's A&E reserves.

	2013	2012	2011	
Reserves at beginning of year	\$373	\$362	\$342	
Incurred losses and LAE	59	43	50	
Paid losses and LAE (*)	(131	) (32	) (30	)
Reserves at end of year, net of reinsurance recoverable	301	373	362	
Reinsurance recoverable, net of allowance	83	98	92	
Gross reserves at end of year	\$384	\$471	\$454	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Paid losses and LAE in 2013 include payments totaling \$106 million (net of reinsurance recoveries) associated with the settlement of A.P. Green Industries and another large claim.

### Marketing

The property and casualty insurance group directs its sales efforts primarily through independent insurance agents and brokers, although small portions are written through employee agents. Independent agents and brokers generally receive a commission on the sale of each policy. Some agents and brokers are eligible for a bonus commission based on the overall profitability of policies placed with AFG by the broker or agent in a particular year. The property and casualty insurance group writes insurance through several thousand agents and brokers.

#### Competition

AFG's property and casualty insurance businesses compete with other individual insurers, state funds and insurance groups of varying sizes, some of which are mutual insurance companies possessing competitive advantages in that all their profits inure to their policyholders. See Item 1A — Risk Factors. They also compete with self-insurance plans, captive programs and risk retention groups. Due to the specialty nature of these coverages, competition is based primarily on service to policyholders and agents, specific characteristics of products offered and reputation for claims handling. Financial strength ratings, price, commissions and profit sharing terms are also important factors. Management believes that sophisticated data analysis for refinement of risk profiles, extensive specialized knowledge and loss prevention service have helped AFG compete successfully.

#### **Table of Contents**

# **Annuity Segment**

#### General

AFG sells traditional fixed and fixed-indexed annuities in the retail, financial institutions and education markets through independent producers and through direct relationships with certain financial institutions. The annuity operations employed approximately 500 people at December 31, 2013. These operations are conducted primarily through the subsidiaries listed in the following table, which includes 2013 statutory annuity premiums (in millions), annuity policies in force and independent ratings.

		Annuity		
	Annuity	Policies	Ratings	
Company	Premiums	In Force	AM Best	S&P
Great American Life Insurance Company	\$3,795	329,500	A	A+
Annuity Investors Life Insurance Company	233	129,000	A	A+

AFG believes that the ratings assigned by independent insurance rating agencies are an important competitive factor because agents, potential policyholders, banks, and school districts often use a company's rating as an initial screening device in considering annuity products. AFG believes that a rating in the "A" category by A.M. Best is necessary to successfully market tax-deferred annuities to public education employees and other non-profit groups and a rating in the "A" category by at least one rating agency is necessary to successfully compete in its other annuity markets. AFG believes that these entities can successfully compete in these markets with their respective ratings.

Statutory premiums of AFG's annuity operations the last three years were as follows (in millions):

	Premiums		
	2013	2012	2011
Retail single premium annuities — indexed	\$1,879	\$1,662	\$1,549
Retail single premium annuities — fixed	165	153	239
Financial institutions single premium annuities — indexed	1,102	291	216
Financial institutions single premium annuities — fixed	628	587	755
Education market — 403(b) fixed and indexed annuities	207	237	257
Total fixed annuity premiums	3,981	2,930	3,016
Variable annuities	52	61	70
Total annuity premiums	\$4,033	\$2,991	\$3,086

Annuities are long-term retirement saving instruments that benefit from income accruing on a tax-deferred basis. The issuer of the annuity collects premiums, credits interest or earnings on the policy and pays out a benefit upon death, surrender or annuitization. Single premium annuities are generally issued in exchange for a one-time lump-sum premium payment. Certain annuities, primarily in the education market, have premium payments that are flexible in both amount and timing as determined by the policyholder and are generally made through payroll deductions.

Annuity contracts are generally classified as either fixed rate (including fixed-indexed) or variable. With a traditional fixed rate annuity, AFG seeks to maintain a desired spread between the yield on its investment portfolio and the rate it credits. AFG accomplishes this by: (i) offering crediting rates that it has the option to change after any initial guarantee period (subject to minimum interest rate and other contractual guarantees); (ii) designing annuity products that encourage persistency; and (iii) maintaining an appropriate matching of assets and liabilities.

A fixed-indexed annuity provides policyholders with the opportunity to receive a crediting rate tied, in part, to the performance of an existing market index (generally the S&P 500) while protecting against the related downside risk through a guarantee of principal (excluding surrender charges, market value adjustments, and certain benefit charges).

AFG purchases call options designed to substantially offset the effect of the index participation in the liabilities associated with fixed-indexed annuities.

As an ancillary product in its education market, AFG offers a limited amount of variable annuities. With a variable annuity, the earnings credited to the policy vary based on the investment results of the underlying investment options chosen by the policyholder, generally without any guarantee of principal except in the case of death of the insured. Premiums directed to the underlying investment options maintained in separate accounts are invested in funds managed by various independent investment managers. AFG earns a fee on amounts deposited into separate accounts. Subject to contractual provisions,

#### **Table of Contents**

policyholders may also choose to direct all or a portion of their premiums to various fixed rate options, in which case AFG earns a spread on amounts deposited.

# Marketing

AFG sells its single premium annuities, excluding bank production (discussed below), primarily through a retail network of approximately 65 national marketing organizations ("NMOs") and managing general agents ("MGAs") who, in turn, direct over 1,500 actively producing agents.

AFG also sells single premium annuities in financial institutions through direct relationships with certain banks and through independent agents and brokers. Premiums generated through AFG's direct relationship with PNC Bank and through BB&T and Regions Bank by independent brokers were the largest individual sources of annuity premiums in 2013 and accounted for approximately 11%, 7% and 6%, respectively, of AFG's overall annuity premiums in 2013.

In the education market, schools may allow employees to save for retirement through contributions made on a before-tax basis. Federal income taxes are not payable on pretax contributions or earnings until amounts are withdrawn. AFG sells its education market annuities directly through writing agents rather than through NMOs and MGAs.

AFG is licensed to sell its fixed annuity products in all states except New York; it is licensed to sell its variable products in all states except New York and Vermont. In 2013, the only states that accounted for 5% or more of AFG's annuity premiums were Florida (9%), California (7%), Ohio (7%), Pennsylvania (7%) and North Carolina (5%). At December 31, 2013, AFG had approximately 480,000 annuity policies in force.

### Competition

AFG's annuity businesses operate in highly competitive markets. They compete with other insurers and financial institutions based on many factors, including: (i) ratings; (ii) financial strength; (iii) reputation; (iv) service to policyholders and agents; (v) product design (including interest rates credited, bonus features and index participation); (vi) commissions; and (vii) number of school districts in which a company has approval to sell. Since most policies are marketed and distributed through independent agents, the insurance companies must also compete for agents.

No single insurer dominates the markets in which AFG's annuity businesses compete. See Item 1A — Risk Factors. Competitors include (i) individual insurers and insurance groups, (ii) mutual funds and (iii) other financial institutions. In a broader sense, AFG's annuity businesses compete for retirement savings with a variety of financial institutions offering a full range of financial services. In the bank annuity market, AFG's annuities compete directly against competitors' bank annuities, certificates of deposit and other investment alternatives at the point of sale. In addition, over the last few years, several offshore and/or hedge fund companies have made significant acquisitions of annuity businesses, resulting in annuity groups that are larger in size than AFG's annuity business and that are likely to become more aggressive in marketing their products.

Sales of annuities, including renewal premiums, are affected by many factors, including: (i) competitive annuity products and rates; (ii) the general level and volatility of interest rates, including the slope of the yield curve; (iii) the favorable tax treatment of annuities; (iv) commissions paid to agents; (v) services offered; (vi) ratings from independent insurance rating agencies; (vii) other alternative investments; (viii) performance and volatility of the equity markets; (ix) media coverage of annuities; (x) regulatory developments regarding suitability and the sales process; and (xi) general economic conditions.

Run-off Long-term Care and Life Segment

AFG ceased new sales of long-term care insurance in January 2010. Renewal premiums on approximately 56,000 policies covering approximately 60,000 lives will be accepted unless those policies lapse. Renewal premiums, net of reinsurance, were \$76 million in 2013, \$79 million in 2012 and \$81 million in 2011. At December 31, 2013, AFG's long-term care insurance reserves were \$726 million, net of reinsurance recoverables.

Although AFG no longer actively markets new life insurance products, it continues to service and receive renewal premiums on its in-force block of approximately 180,000 policies and \$17.98 billion gross (\$4.55 billion net of reinsurance) of life insurance in force at December 31, 2013. Renewal premiums, net of reinsurance, were \$33 million in 2013, \$34 million in 2012 and \$35 million in 2011. At December 31, 2013, AFG's life insurance reserves were \$406 million, net of reinsurance recoverables.

#### **Table of Contents**

The vast majority of AFG's investment in its run-off long-term care and life operations (including 100% of its long-term care business) is in the following subsidiaries:

Company Products

United Teacher Associates Insurance Company

Continental General Insurance Company

Long-term care, life, annuities

Long-term care, life, annuities

Manhattan National Life Insurance Company Life

The combined GAAP equity (excluding net unrealized gains on marketable securities) of these three companies was \$227 million at December 31, 2013. Approximately 80% of this equity was associated with the run-off long-term care business and about 10% was associated with run-off life business. The remainder of this equity was associated with AFG's ongoing annuity operations.

## Medicare Supplement and Critical Illness Segment

In 2012, AFG sold its Medicare supplement and critical illness businesses, which included Loyal American Life Insurance Company and four other insurance companies, to Cigna Corporation for \$326 million in cash. This business generated premiums of \$199 million in 2012 (through the August sale date) and \$304 million in 2011.

# Other Operations

Through subsidiaries, AFG is engaged in a variety of other operations, including commercial real estate operations in Cincinnati (office buildings and The Cincinnatian Hotel), New Orleans (Le Pavillon Hotel), Whitefield, New Hampshire (Mountain View Grand Resort), Chesapeake Bay (Skipjack Cove Yachting Resort and Bay Bridge Marina), Charleston (Charleston Harbor Resort and Marina), Palm Beach (Sailfish Marina and Resort), Florida City, Florida (retail commercial development) and apartments in Louisville and Pittsburgh. These operations employed approximately 500 full-time employees at December 31, 2013.

## Investment Portfolio

#### General

A summary of AFG's fixed maturities and equity securities is shown in Note E to the financial statements. For additional information on AFG's investments, see Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Investments." Portfolio vields are shown below.

<b>,</b>	2013	2012	2011	
Yield on Fixed Maturities (a):				
Excluding realized gains and losses	5.2	% 5.6	% 5.7	%
Including realized gains and losses	5.3	% 5.8	% 5.8	%
Yield on Equity Securities (a):				
Excluding realized gains and losses	5.5	% 4.5	% 4.8	%
Including realized gains and losses	26.4	% 25.2	% 18.5	%

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on amortized cost; excludes effects of changes in unrealized gains and losses. Realized losses include impairment charges.

#### **Table of Contents**

The table below compares total returns, which include changes in fair value, on AFG's fixed maturities and equity securities to comparable public indices. While there are no directly comparable indices to AFG's portfolio, the two shown below are widely used benchmarks in the financial services industry.

	2013	2	012	2011	
Total return on AFG's fixed maturities	1.3	% 9	.1	% 7.7	%
Barclays Capital U.S. Universal Bond Index	(1.3	%) 5	.5	% 7.4	%
Total return on AFG's equity securities	27.1	% 1	8.7	% 6.9	%
Standard & Poor's 500 Index	32.4	% 1	6.0	% 2.1	%

## Fixed Maturity Investments

AFG's bond portfolio is invested primarily in taxable bonds. The following table shows AFG's available for sale fixed maturities by Standard & Poor's Corporation or comparable rating as of December 31, 2013 (dollars in millions).

	Amortized	Fair Value		
	Cost	Amount	%	
S&P or comparable rating				
AAA, AA, A	\$17,048	\$17,542	66	%
BBB	4,907	5,160	20	%
Total investment grade	21,955	22,702	86	%
BB	686	717	3	%
В	504	524	2	%
CCC, CC, C	1,010	1,154	4	%
D, not rated	1,211	1,359	5	%
Total non-investment grade	3,411	3,754	14	%
Total	\$25,366	\$26,456	100	%

The National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC") has retained third-party investment management firms to assist in the determination of appropriate NAIC designations for mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") based not only on the probability of loss (which is the primary basis of ratings by the major ratings firms), but also on the severity of loss and statutory carrying value. Approximately 26% of AFG's fixed maturity investments are MBS. At December 31, 2013, 97% (based on statutory carrying value of \$25.38 billion) of AFG's fixed maturity investments held by its insurance companies had an NAIC designation of 1 or 2 (the highest of the six designations).

#### **Equity Investments**

At December 31, 2013, AFG held common and perpetual preferred stocks with a fair value of \$1.18 billion.

# Regulation

AFG's insurance company subsidiaries are subject to regulation in the jurisdictions where they do business. In general, the insurance laws of the various states establish regulatory agencies with broad administrative powers governing, among other things, premium rates, solvency standards, licensing of insurers, agents and brokers, trade practices, forms of policies, maintenance of specified reserves and capital for the protection of policyholders, deposits of securities for the benefit of policyholders, investment activities and relationships between insurance subsidiaries and their parents and affiliates. Material transactions between insurance subsidiaries and their parents and affiliates generally must receive prior approval of the applicable insurance regulatory authorities and be disclosed. In addition, while differing from state to state, these regulations typically restrict the maximum amount of dividends that may be paid by an insurer to its shareholders in any twelve-month period without advance regulatory approval. Such

limitations are generally based on net earnings or statutory surplus. Under applicable restrictions, the maximum amount of dividends available to AFG in 2014 from its insurance subsidiaries without seeking regulatory clearance is approximately \$610 million.

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 ("Dodd-Frank Act"), among other things, established a Federal Insurance Office ("FIO") within the U.S. Treasury. Under this law, regulations will need to be created for the FIO to carry out its mandate to focus on systemic risk oversight. The FIO has gathered information regarding the insurance industry and submitted a report to Congress in December 2013. The report concluded that a hybrid approach to regulation,

#### **Table of Contents**

involving a combination of state and federal government action, could improve the U.S. insurance system by attaining uniformity, efficiency and consistency, particularly with respect to solvency and market conduct regulation. It is too early to predict the extent to which the report's recommendations might result in changes to the current state-based system of insurance industry regulation or ultimately impact AFG's operations.

Marketform, AFG's UK-based Lloyd's insurer, is subject to regulation by the European Union's executive body, the European Commission. In 2016, Marketform will likely be required to adopt new capital adequacy and risk management regulations known as Solvency II. Because Lloyd's insurers are already operating under the proposed Solvency II guidelines, implementation is not expected to be material to AFG.

Most states have created insurance guaranty associations that assess solvent insurers to pay claims of insurance companies that become insolvent. In the second quarter of 2013, AFG's annuity segment recorded a pretax charge of \$5 million to cover expected assessments from state guaranty funds related to the insolvency and liquidation of Executive Life Insurance Company of New York, an unaffiliated life insurance company. Annual guaranty assessments for AFG's insurance companies have not been material.

# ITEM 1A Risk Factors

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, the following factors could materially affect AFG's business, financial condition, cash flows or future results. Any one of these factors could cause AFG's actual results to vary materially from recent results or from anticipated future results. The risks described below are not the only risks facing AFG. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially adversely affect AFG's business, financial condition and/or operating results.

Adverse developments in the financial markets and deterioration in global economic conditions could have a material adverse effect on AFG's results of operations and financial condition.

The highly volatile debt and equity markets, lack of liquidity, widening credit spreads and the collapse of several financial institutions during 2008 and early 2009 resulted in significant realized and unrealized losses in AFG's investment portfolio. Although global economic conditions and financial markets have improved, there is continued uncertainty regarding the duration and strength of the economic recovery, particularly in Europe. Economic growth in the U.S. and internationally may not continue or may be slow for an extended period of time. In addition, other economic conditions (such as unemployment) may continue to be weak. See Item 7A — Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk — "European Debt Exposure." At December 31, 2013, AFG's net unrealized gain on fixed maturity investments was \$1.09 billion consisting of gross gains of \$1.40 billion and gross losses of \$305 million. Although AFG intends to hold its investments with unrealized losses until they recover in value, its intent may change for a variety of reasons as discussed in Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Investments." A change in AFG's ability or intent with regard to a security in an unrealized loss position would result in the recognition of a realized loss.

AFG's investment performance could also be adversely impacted by the types of investments, industry groups and/or individual securities in which it invests. As of December 31, 2013, 85% of AFG's investment portfolio was invested in fixed maturity securities. Certain risks are inherent in connection with fixed maturity securities including loss upon default and price volatility in reaction to changes in interest rates and general market factors. AFG's equity securities, which represent 4% of its investment portfolio, are subject to market price volatility.

MBS represented about 26% of AFG's fixed maturity securities at December 31, 2013. AFG's MBS portfolio will continue to be impacted by general economic conditions, including unemployment levels, real estate values and other

factors that could negatively affect the creditworthiness of borrowers. MBS in which the underlying collateral is subprime mortgages represented 3% of AFG's total fixed maturity portfolio at December 31, 2013; MBS in which the underlying collateral is Alt-A mortgages (risk profile between prime and subprime) represented approximately 4%. See Item 7A — Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk — "Fixed Maturity Portfolio."

AFG cannot predict whether, and the extent to which, industry sectors in which it maintains investments may suffer losses as a result of potential declines in commercial and economic activity, or how any such decline might impact the ability of companies within the affected industry sectors to pay interest or principal on their securities, or how the value of any underlying collateral might be affected.

#### **Table of Contents**

Investment returns are an important part of AFG's overall profitability. Accordingly, adverse fluctuations in the fixed income or equity markets could adversely impact AFG's profitability, financial condition or cash flows.

In addition, should economic conditions deteriorate, it could have a material adverse effect on AFG's insureds and reinsurers. However, the impact that this would have on AFG's business cannot be predicted.

Intense competition could adversely affect AFG's profitability.

The property and casualty insurance segment operates in a highly competitive industry that is affected by many factors that can cause significant fluctuations in its results of operations. The trend of AFG's underwriting results typically follows that of the industry and a prolonged downcycle could adversely affect AFG's results of operations. The businesses in this segment compete with other individual insurers, state funds and insurance groups of varying sizes, some of which are mutual insurance companies possessing competitive advantages in that all their profits inure to their policyholders. In addition, certain foreign insurers can write business in the U.S. on a tax-advantaged basis and therefore hold a competitive advantage over AFG. AFG also competes with self-insurance plans, captive programs and risk retention groups. Peer companies and major competitors in some or all of AFG's specialty lines include the following companies and/or their subsidiaries: ACE Ltd., American International Group Inc., Arch Capital Group Ltd., Chubb Corp., Cincinnati Financial Corp., CNA Financial Corp., Liberty Mutual, Markel Corp., Munich Re Group (American Modern Insurance), Hartford Financial Services Group, HCC Insurance Holdings, Inc., Ironshore Insurance Ltd., RLI Corp., The Travelers Companies Inc., Tokio Marine Holdings, Inc. (Philadelphia Consolidated), W.R. Berkley Corp., Wells Fargo Corp. (Rural Community Insurance), XL Group Plc, Fairfax Financial Holdings Limited (Zenith National) and Zurich Financial Services Group.

AFG's annuity segment competes with individual insurers and insurance groups, mutual funds and other financial institutions. Competitors include the following companies and/or their subsidiaries: ING Life Insurance and Annuity Company, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, American International Group Inc., Western National Life Insurance Company, Life Insurance Company of the Southwest, Midland National Life Insurance Company, Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America, Guggenheim Life and Annuity Company, Apollo Global Management (Aviva Life and Annuity Company and Athene), Forethought Life Insurance Company, Jackson National Life Insurance Company, Pacific Life Insurance Company and Mutual of Omaha Insurance Company. Financial institutions annuity premiums represented 43% of AFG's annuity premiums in 2013 and have been a key driver in the growth of AFG's annuity business since 2009. Approximately 57% of AFG's financial institutions annuity premiums in 2013 were generated through three large banks. Although AFG has been able to add several new banks in the last few years, the failure to replace these banks if they significantly reduce sales of AFG annuities could reduce AFG's future growth and profitability. In the financial institutions annuity market, AFG competes directly against competitors' bank annuities, certificates of deposit and other investment alternatives at the point of sale.

Competition is based on many factors, including service to policyholders and agents, product design, reputation for claims handling, ratings and financial strength. Price, commissions, fees, profit sharing terms, interest crediting rates, technology and distribution channels are also important factors. Some of AFG's competitors have more capital and greater resources than AFG, and may offer a broader range of products and lower prices than AFG offers. If competition limits AFG's ability to write new or renewal business at adequate rates, its results of operations will be adversely affected.

AFG's revenues could be negatively affected if it is not able to attract and retain independent agents.

AFG's reliance on the independent agency market makes it vulnerable to a reduction in the amount of business written by agents. Many of AFG's competitors also rely significantly on the independent agency market. Accordingly, AFG must compete with other insurance carriers for independent agents' business. Some of its competitors offer a wider

variety of products, lower price for insurance coverage or higher commissions. Loss of a substantial portion of the business that AFG writes through independent agents could adversely affect AFG's revenues and profitability.

The inability to obtain reinsurance or to collect on ceded reinsurance could adversely impact AFG's results.

AFG relies on the use of reinsurance to limit the amount of risk it retains. The following amounts of gross property and casualty premiums have been ceded to other insurers: 2013 — \$1.46 billion (31%), 2012 — \$1.37 billion (32%) and 2011 — \$1.34 billion (33%). The availability and cost of reinsurance are subject to prevailing market conditions, which are beyond AFG's control and which may affect AFG's level of business and profitability. Outside of its property and casualty operations, AFG also has reinsurance recoverables totaling \$953 million, including \$586 million from Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (rated A+ by A.M. Best) and \$200 million from Loyal American Life Insurance Company, a subsidiary of Cigna (rated A- by A.M. Best), related primarily to the reinsurance of certain benefits in its run-off long-term care and life operations and the August 2012 sale of its Medicare supplement and critical illness businesses. AFG is also subject to credit

#### **Table of Contents**

risk with respect to its reinsurers, as AFG will remain liable to its insureds if any reinsurer is unable to meet its obligations under agreements covering the reinsurance ceded.

AFG is subject to comprehensive regulation, and its ability to earn profits may be restricted by these regulations.

As previously discussed under Item 1 — Business — "Regulation," AFG is subject to comprehensive regulation by government agencies in the states and countries where its insurance company subsidiaries are domiciled and where these subsidiaries issue policies and handle claims. AFG must obtain prior approval for certain corporate actions. The regulations may limit AFG's ability to obtain rate increases or take other actions designed to increase AFG's profitability. Such regulation is primarily intended for the protection of policyholders rather than securityholders.

In July 2010, the Dodd-Frank Act was signed into law. Among other things, this law established the Federal Insurance Office within the U.S. Treasury and authorizes it to gather information regarding the insurance industry and submit to Congress a plan to modernize and improve insurance regulation in the U.S.

Existing insurance-related laws and regulations may become more restrictive in the future or new restrictive laws may be enacted; it is not possible to predict the potential effects of these laws and regulations. The costs of compliance or the failure to comply with existing or future regulations could harm AFG's financial results and its reputation with customers.

The failure of AFG's insurance subsidiaries to maintain a commercially acceptable financial strength rating would have a significant negative effect on their ability to compete successfully.

As discussed under Item 1 — Business — "Property and Casualty Insurance Segment" and "Annuity Segment — General," financial strength ratings are an important factor in establishing the competitive position of insurance companies and may be expected to have an effect on an insurance company's sales. A downgrade out of the "A" category in AFG's insurers' claims-paying and financial strength ratings could significantly reduce AFG's business volumes in certain lines of business, adversely impact AFG's ability to access the capital markets and increase AFG's borrowing costs.

The continued threat of terrorism and ongoing military and other actions, as well as civil unrest, may adversely affect AFG's financial results.

The continued threat of terrorism, both within the United States and abroad, and the ongoing military and other actions and heightened security measures in response to these types of threats, as well as civil unrest, may cause significant volatility and declines in the equity markets in the United States, Europe and elsewhere, loss of life, property damage, additional disruptions to commerce and reduced economic activity. Actual terrorist attacks could cause losses from insurance claims related to AFG's property and casualty and life insurance operations with adverse financial consequences. In addition, some of the assets in AFG's investment portfolios may be adversely affected by declines in the capital markets and economic activity caused by the continued threat of terrorism, ongoing military and other action, heightened security measures and civil unrest.

The Terrorism Risk Insurance Program Reauthorization Act authorizes the Federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Program, which provides for a system of shared public and private responsibility for certain insured losses resulting from defined acts of terrorism. AFG did not incur any losses due to "acts of terrorism" in 2013, 2012 or 2011. In 2014, AFG would have to sustain terrorism losses in excess of \$400 million to be eligible for reinsurance under the program, which also has a total industry cap of \$100 billion. The program is due to expire at the end of 2014; however, legislation to extend the program has been introduced in Congress. If Congress eliminates or modifies the program, such action could adversely affect AFG's property and casualty business through increased exposure to a catastrophic level of terrorism losses.

AFG may experience difficulties with technology or data security, which could have an adverse effect on its business or reputation.

AFG uses computer systems to store, retrieve, evaluate and utilize company and customer data and information. Systems failures or outages could compromise AFG's ability to perform business functions in a timely manner, which could harm its ability to conduct business and hurt its relationships with business partners and customers. In the event of a disaster such as a natural catastrophe, an industrial accident, a blackout, a computer virus, a terrorist attack or war, AFG's systems may be inaccessible to employees, customers or business partners for an extended period of time. Even if AFG's employees are able to report to work, they may be unable to perform their duties for an extended period of time if the Company's data or systems are disabled or destroyed.

#### **Table of Contents**

Despite the implementation of security measures, these systems may also be vulnerable to physical break-ins, computer viruses, programming errors, attacks by third parties or similar disruptive problems. Any compromise of security could have a material adverse effect on AFG's business or reputation and could subject AFG to liability if confidential customer information is misappropriated from its computer systems.

AFG's property and casualty reserves may be inadequate, which could significantly affect AFG's financial results.

AFG's property and casualty insurance subsidiaries record reserve liabilities for the estimated payment of losses and loss adjustment expenses for both reported and unreported claims. Due to the inherent uncertainty of estimating reserves, it has been necessary in the past, and will continue to be necessary in the future, to revise estimated liabilities as reflected in AFG's reserves for claims and related expenses. The historic development of reserves for losses and loss adjustment expense may not necessarily reflect future trends in the development of these amounts. Accordingly, it is not appropriate to extrapolate future redundancies or deficiencies based on historical information. To the extent that reserves are inadequate and are strengthened, the amount of such increase is treated as a charge to earnings in the period in which the deficiency is recognized.

AFG's results could be negatively impacted by severe weather conditions or other catastrophes.

AFG recorded current accident year catastrophe losses of \$31 million in 2013 (primarily from spring storms in the southeastern United States), \$46 million in 2012 (primarily from Superstorm Sandy) and \$43 million in 2011 (primarily from tornadoes). Catastrophes (some of which are seasonal) can be caused by natural events such as hurricanes, windstorms, severe storms, tornadoes, floods, hailstorms, severe winter weather, earthquakes, explosions and fire, and by man-made events, such as terrorist attacks and riots. While not considered a catastrophe by industry standards, droughts can have a significant adverse impact on AFG's crop insurance results and did negatively impact 2012 results. The extent of losses from a catastrophe is a function of the amount of insured exposure in the area affected by the event and the severity of the event. In addition, certain catastrophes could result in both property and non-property claims from the same event. A severe catastrophe or a series of catastrophes could result in losses exceeding AFG's reinsurance protection and may have a material adverse impact on its results of operations or financial condition.

Climate change and related regulation could adversely affect AFG's property and casualty insurance operations.

While AFG does not believe that its operations are likely to be significantly impacted by existing laws and regulations regarding climate change, it is possible that future regulation in this area could result in additional compliance costs and demands on management time.

To the extent that global climate change meaningfully alters weather and tidal patterns, or sea levels, it is possible that AFG's property and casualty insurance operations could experience an increase in claims, primarily in coastal areas and in the crop and agricultural businesses.

Volatility in crop prices could negatively impact AFG's financial results.

Weather conditions and the level of crop prices in the commodities market heavily impact AFG's crop insurance business. These factors are inherently unpredictable and could result in significant volatility in the results of the crop insurance business from one year to the next. AFG's crop results could also be negatively impacted by pests and disease.

Exposure to asbestos or environmental claims could materially adversely affect AFG's results of operations and financial condition.

AFG has asbestos and environmental ("A&E") exposures arising from its insurance operations and former railroad and manufacturing operations. A&E liabilities are especially difficult to estimate for many reasons, including the long delays between exposure and manifestation of any bodily injury or property damage, difficulty in identifying the source of the asbestos or environmental contamination, long reporting delays and difficulty in properly allocating liability for the asbestos or environmental damage. Claimants continue to assert new theories of recovery, and from time to time, there is proposed state and federal legislation regarding A&E liability, which would also affect AFG's exposure. If AFG has not established adequate reserves to cover future claims, AFG's results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

Changes in interest rates could adversely impact the spread AFG earns on its annuity products.

The profitability of AFG's annuity business is largely dependent on spread (the difference between what it earns on its investments and the crediting rate it pays on its annuity contracts). Most of AFG's annuity products have guaranteed minimum

#### **Table of Contents**

crediting rates (ranging from 4% down to currently 1% on new business). During periods of falling interest rates, AFG may not be able to fully offset the decline in investment earnings with lower crediting rates. During periods of rising rates, there may be competitive pressure to increase crediting rates to avoid a decline in sales or increased surrenders, thus resulting in lower spreads. In addition, an increase in surrenders could require the sale of investments at a time when the prices of those assets are lower due to the increase in market rates, which may result in realized investment losses.

Variations from the actuarial assumptions used to establish certain assets and liabilities in AFG's annuity business could negatively impact AFG's reported financial results.

The earnings on AFG's annuity products depend significantly upon the extent to which actual experience is consistent with the assumptions used in setting reserves and establishing and amortizing deferred policy acquisition costs ("DPAC"). These assumptions relate to investment yields (and spreads over fixed annuity crediting rates), benefit utilization rates, equity market performance, mortality, surrenders, annuitizations and other withdrawals. Developing such assumptions is complex and involves information obtained from company-specific and industry-wide data, as well as general economic information. These assumptions, and therefore AFG's results of operations, could be negatively impacted by changes in any of the factors listed above. For example, AFG recorded a \$2 million pretax charge in 2013 in its annuity business from the net impact of changes in assumptions related to future investment yields, future expected call option costs in the fixed-indexed annuity business, crediting rates and lapses.

The ability to get price increases and appropriate investment yields and variations from the actuarial assumptions used in loss recognition testing in AFG's closed block of long-term care policies may adversely affect AFG's profitability.

AFG ceased writing new long-term care insurance policies in January 2010. Previous policies written are guaranteed renewable, but can be re-priced, subject to regulatory approval, to reflect adverse experience. Inability to get needed regulatory approval may adversely impact AFG's results of operations. In addition, given the duration of the long-term care product, AFG may be unable to purchase appropriate assets with cash flows and durations necessary to match those of future claims in that business.

For long-duration contracts (such as long-term care policies), loss recognition occurs when, based on current expectations as of the measurement date, the existing contract liabilities plus the present value of future premiums (including reasonably expected rate increases), are not expected to cover the present value of future claims payments, related settlement and maintenance costs, and unamortized acquisition costs. Based on loss recognition testing at December 31, 2012, AFG recorded a \$153 million pretax charge in 2012 to write off deferred policy acquisition costs and strengthen reserves on its closed block of long-term care insurance, due primarily to the impact of changes in assumptions related to future investment yields resulting from the continued low interest rate environment, as well as changes in claims, expense and persistency assumptions. Although no additional loss recognition charges were recorded in 2013, adverse changes in any of the reserve assumptions in future periods could result in additional loss recognition for this business.

As a holding company, AFG is dependent on the operations of its insurance company subsidiaries to meet its obligations and pay future dividends.

AFG is a holding company and a legal entity separate and distinct from its insurance company subsidiaries. As a holding company without significant operations of its own, AFG's principal sources of funds are dividends and other distributions from its insurance company subsidiaries. As discussed under Item 1 — Business — "Regulation," state insurance laws limit the ability of insurance companies to pay dividends or other distributions and require insurance companies to maintain specified levels of statutory capital and surplus. AFG's rights to participate in any distribution of assets of its insurance company subsidiaries are subject to prior claims of policyholders and creditors (except to the

extent that its rights, if any, as a creditor are recognized). Consequently, AFG's ability to pay debts, expenses and cash dividends to its shareholders may be limited.

Adverse developments in the financial markets may limit AFG's access to capital.

Financial markets in the U.S. and elsewhere can experience extreme volatility, which exerts downward pressure on stock prices and limits access to the equity and debt markets for certain issuers, including AFG.

AFG can borrow up to \$500 million under its revolving credit facility which expires in December 2016. There is no assurance that this facility will be renewed. In addition, AFG's access to funds through this facility is dependent on the ability of its banks to meet their funding commitments. There were no borrowings outstanding under AFG's bank credit line or any other parent company short-term borrowing arrangements during 2013.

#### **Table of Contents**

If AFG cannot obtain adequate capital or sources of credit on favorable terms, or at all, its business, operating results and financial condition would be adversely affected.

AFG may be adversely impacted by a downgrade in the ratings of its debt securities.

AFG's debt securities are rated by Standard & Poor's and Moody's independent corporate credit rating agencies. AFG's senior indebtedness is currently rated BBB+ by Standard & Poor's and Baa2 by Moody's. Securities ratings are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating organization. A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. An unfavorable change in either of these ratings could make it more expensive to access the capital markets and may increase the interest rate charged under AFG's current bank credit line.

AFG is a party to litigation which, if decided adversely, could impact its financial results.

AFG and its subsidiaries are named as defendants in a number of lawsuits. See Item 1 — Business — "Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Asbestos and Environmental ("A&E") Reserves," Item 3 — Legal Proceedings, and Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Uncertainties." Litigation, by its very nature, is unpredictable and the outcome of these cases is uncertain and could result in liabilities that may vary from amounts AFG has currently recorded and a material variance could have a material effect on AFG's business, operations, profitability or financial condition.

Certain shareholders exercise substantial control over AFG's affairs, which may impede a change of control transaction.

Carl H. Lindner III and S. Craig Lindner are each Co-Chief Executive Officers and Directors of AFG. Together, Carl H. Lindner III and S. Craig Lindner beneficially own 10.1% of AFG's outstanding Common Stock as of February 1, 2014. As a result, certain members of the Lindner family have the ability to exercise significant influence over AFG's management, including over matters requiring shareholder approval.

The price of AFG Common Stock may fluctuate significantly, which may make it difficult for holders to resell common stock when they want or at a price they find attractive.

The price of AFG's Common Stock, listed on the NYSE and Nasdaq Global Select Market, constantly changes. During 2013, AFG's Common Stock traded at prices ranging between \$39.76 and \$58.44. AFG's Common Stock price can fluctuate as a result of a variety of factors, many of which are beyond its control. These factors include but are not limited to:

- actual or anticipated variations in quarterly operating results;
- actual or anticipated changes in the dividends paid on AFG Common Stock;
- rating agency actions;
- recommendations by securities analysts;
- significant acquisitions or business combinations, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments by or involving AFG or its competitors;
- operating and stock price performance of other companies that investors deem comparable to AFG;
- news reports relating to trends, concerns and other issues in AFG's lines of business;
- general economic conditions, including volatility in the financial markets; and
- geopolitical conditions such as acts or threats of terrorism or military conflicts.

#### **Table of Contents**

ITEM 2

#### **Properties**

Subsidiaries of AFG own several buildings in downtown Cincinnati. AFG and its affiliates occupy approximately 40% of the aggregate 675,000 square feet of commercial and office space in these buildings.

AFG and its insurance subsidiaries lease the majority of their office and storage facilities in numerous cities throughout the United States, including the Company's home offices in Cincinnati. National Interstate occupies approximately 85% of the 177,000 square feet of office space on 17.5 acres of land that it owns in Richfield, Ohio. See Item 1 — Business — "Other Operations" for a discussion of AFG's other commercial real estate operations.

#### ITEM 3

#### **Legal Proceedings**

AFG and its subsidiaries are involved in litigation from time to time, generally arising in the ordinary course of business. This litigation may include, but is not limited to, general commercial disputes, lawsuits brought by policyholders, employment matters, reinsurance collection matters and actions challenging certain business practices of insurance subsidiaries. Except for the following, management believes that none of the litigation meets the threshold for disclosure under this Item.

AFG's insurance company subsidiaries and its 100%-owned subsidiary, American Premier Underwriters (including its subsidiaries, "American Premier"), are parties to litigation and receive claims alleging injuries and damages from asbestos, environmental and other substances and workplace hazards and have established loss accruals for such potential liabilities. None of such litigation or claims is individually material to AFG; however, the ultimate loss for these claims may vary materially from amounts currently recorded as the conditions surrounding resolution of these claims continue to change.

American Premier is a party or named as a potentially responsible party in a number of proceedings and claims by regulatory agencies and private parties under various environmental protection laws, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), seeking to impose responsibility on American Premier for hazardous waste or discharge remediation costs at certain railroad sites formerly owned by its predecessor, Penn Central Transportation Company ("PCTC"), and at certain other sites where hazardous waste or discharge allegedly generated by PCTC's railroad operations and American Premier's former manufacturing operations is present. It is difficult to estimate American Premier's liability for remediation costs at these sites for a number of reasons, including the number and financial resources of other potentially responsible parties involved at a given site, the varying availability of evidence by which to allocate responsibility among such parties, the wide range of costs for possible remediation alternatives, changing technology and the period of time over which these matters develop. Nevertheless, American Premier believes that its accruals for potential environmental liabilities are adequate to cover the probable amount of such liabilities, based on American Premier's estimates of remediation costs and related expenses and its estimates of the portions of such costs that will be borne by other parties. Such estimates are based on information currently available to American Premier and are subject to future change as additional information becomes available.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **PART II**

#### ITEM 5

Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities AFG Common Stock is listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange and the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol AFG. The information presented in the table below represents the high and low sales prices per share reported on the NYSE Composite Tape.

	2013	2013		
	High	Low	High	Low
First Quarter	\$47.50	\$39.76	\$38.97	\$36.24
Second Quarter	49.88	46.45	40.54	37.37
Third Quarter	54.48	49.01	39.64	36.28
Fourth Quarter	58.44	52.44	40.40	36.92

There were approximately 6,200 shareholders of record of AFG Common Stock at February 1, 2014. AFG declared and paid regular quarterly dividends of \$0.195 per share in January, April and July 2013. In August 2013, AFG increased its quarterly dividend to \$0.22 and declared and paid its first dividend at that rate in October 2013. In December 2013, AFG declared and paid a special cash dividend of \$1.00 per share of AFG Common Stock. In 2012, AFG declared and paid quarterly dividends of \$0.175 per share in January, April and July and \$0.195 per share in October. In December 2012, AFG declared and paid a special cash dividend of \$0.25 per share of AFG Common Stock. The ability of AFG to pay dividends will be dependent upon, among other things, the availability of dividends and payments under intercompany tax allocation agreements from its insurance company subsidiaries.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities AFG repurchased shares of its Common Stock during 2013 as follows:

	Total		Total Number of Shares	Maximum Number of Shares
	Number Ave of Shares Pric	Average	Purchased as	that May
		Price Paid Per Share	Part of Publicly	Yet be Purchased
		Purchased	rei Silaie	Announced Plans
			or Programs	or Programs (a)
First Quarter	61,586	\$43.71	61,586	7,501,271
Second Quarter	1,386,570	48.37	1,386,570	6,114,701
Third Quarter	_		_	6,114,701
Fourth Quarter			_	6,114,701
Total	1,448,156	\$48.17	1,448,156	

<sup>(</sup>a) Represents the remaining shares that may be repurchased under the Plans authorized by AFG's Board of Directors in August 2012 and February 2013.

In addition, AFG acquired 45,179 shares of its Common Stock (at an average of \$46.38 per share) in the first nine months of 2013, 4,412 shares (at an average of \$56.18 per share) in November 2013 and 9,383 shares (at an average of \$57.96 per share) in December 2013 in connection with its stock incentive plans.

#### **Table of Contents**

ITEM 6
Selected Financial Data

The following table sets forth certain data for the periods indicated (dollars in millions, except per share data).

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Earnings Statement Data:					
Total revenues	\$5,092	\$4,957	\$4,643	\$4,400	\$4,208
Earnings before income taxes	689	537	558	694	818
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	453	402	319	426	534
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling	(18)	(86)	(23)	(56)	11
interests	Í			,	
Net earnings attributable to shareholders	471	488	342	482	523
Earnings attributable to shareholders per Common Share:					
Basic	\$5.27	\$5.18	\$3.37	\$4.41	\$4.52
Diluted	5.16	5.09	3.32	4.36	4.48
2.14.00	0.10	2.05	0.02		
Cash dividends paid per share of Common Stock (a)	\$1.805	\$0.97	\$0.6625	\$0.575	\$0.52
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges including annuity	2.15	1.98	1.05	2.42	2.50
benefits (b)	2.15	1.98	1.95	2.42	2.59
Balance Sheet Data:					
		Φ20 440	ΦΩ <i>Ε</i> ΕΠΠ	Φ <b>ΩΩ</b> ( <b>7</b> Ω	¢ 10 701
Cash and investments	\$31,313	\$28,449	\$25,577	\$22,670	\$19,791
Cash and investments Total assets	\$31,313 42,087	\$28,449 39,171	\$25,577 35,838	\$22,670 32,241	27,442
	•				
Total assets	•				
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves:	42,087	39,171	35,838	32,241	27,442
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses	42,087 6,410	39,171 6,845	35,838 6,520	32,241 6,413	27,442 6,412
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums	42,087 6,410 1,757	39,171 6,845 1,651	35,838 6,520 1,484	32,241 6,413 1,534	27,442 6,412 1,568
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums Annuity benefits accumulated	42,087 6,410 1,757 20,944	39,171 6,845 1,651 17,609	35,838 6,520 1,484 15,420	32,241 6,413 1,534 12,905	27,442 6,412 1,568 11,335
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums Annuity benefits accumulated Life, accident and health reserves	42,087 6,410 1,757 20,944 2,008	39,171 6,845 1,651 17,609 2,059	35,838 6,520 1,484 15,420 1,727	32,241 6,413 1,534 12,905 1,650	27,442 6,412 1,568 11,335 1,603
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums Annuity benefits accumulated Life, accident and health reserves Long-term debt	42,087 6,410 1,757 20,944 2,008 913	39,171 6,845 1,651 17,609 2,059 953	35,838 6,520 1,484 15,420 1,727 934	32,241 6,413 1,534 12,905 1,650 952	27,442 6,412 1,568 11,335 1,603 828
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums Annuity benefits accumulated Life, accident and health reserves Long-term debt Shareholders' equity Less: Net unrealized gain on fixed maturities (c)	42,087 6,410 1,757 20,944 2,008 913 4,599	39,171 6,845 1,651 17,609 2,059 953 4,578	35,838 6,520 1,484 15,420 1,727 934	32,241 6,413 1,534 12,905 1,650 952	27,442 6,412 1,568 11,335 1,603 828
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums Annuity benefits accumulated Life, accident and health reserves Long-term debt Shareholders' equity Less: Net unrealized gain on fixed maturities (c) Appropriated retained earnings	42,087 6,410 1,757 20,944 2,008 913 4,599	39,171 6,845 1,651 17,609 2,059 953 4,578	35,838 6,520 1,484 15,420 1,727 934 4,411	32,241 6,413 1,534 12,905 1,650 952 4,331	27,442 6,412 1,568 11,335 1,603 828 3,623
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums Annuity benefits accumulated Life, accident and health reserves Long-term debt Shareholders' equity Less: Net unrealized gain on fixed maturities (c)	42,087 6,410 1,757 20,944 2,008 913 4,599	39,171 6,845 1,651 17,609 2,059 953 4,578	35,838 6,520 1,484 15,420 1,727 934 4,411 459	32,241 6,413 1,534 12,905 1,650 952 4,331	27,442 6,412 1,568 11,335 1,603 828 3,623
Total assets Property and casualty insurance reserves: Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses Unearned premiums Annuity benefits accumulated Life, accident and health reserves Long-term debt Shareholders' equity Less: Net unrealized gain on fixed maturities (c) Appropriated retained earnings	42,087 6,410 1,757 20,944 2,008 913 4,599 441 49	39,171 6,845 1,651 17,609 2,059 953 4,578 719 75	35,838 6,520 1,484 15,420 1,727 934 4,411 459 173	32,241 6,413 1,534 12,905 1,650 952 4,331 341 197	27,442 6,412 1,568 11,335 1,603 828 3,623 49

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes special cash dividends of \$1.00 and \$0.25 per share paid in December 2013 and 2012, respectively.

<sup>(</sup>b) Fixed charges are computed on a "total enterprise" basis. For purposes of calculating the ratios, "earnings" have been computed by adding to pretax earnings the fixed charges and the noncontrolling interests in earnings of subsidiaries having fixed charges and the undistributed equity in losses of investees. Fixed charges include interest (including annuity benefits as indicated), amortization of debt premium/discount and expense, preferred dividend and distribution requirements of subsidiaries and a portion of rental expense deemed to be representative of the interest factor. The ratio of earnings to fixed charges excluding annuity benefits was 8.86, 7.16, 6.59, 9.14 and 11.03 for 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Although the ratio of earnings to fixed charges excluding annuity

benefits is not required or encouraged to be disclosed under Securities and Exchange Commission rules, some investors and lenders may not consider interest credited to annuity policyholders' accounts a borrowing cost for an insurance company, and accordingly, believe this ratio is meaningful.

The net unrealized gain on fixed maturities is a component of accumulated other comprehensive income and is (c) shown net of related adjustments to deferred policy acquisition costs and certain liabilities in the annuity, long-term care and life businesses.

Adjusted shareholders' equity and adjusted book value per share exclude appropriated retained earnings and net unrealized gains related to fixed maturity securities. Management believes that investors find a measurement of (d) shareholders' equity excluding these items to be meaningful as (i) the unrealized gain on fixed maturities fluctuates

with changes in interest rates in a way that is primarily only meaningful to AFG if it sells those investments and (ii) appropriated retained earnings represents amounts that will ultimately inure to the benefit of the debt holders of the collateralized loan obligations managed by AFG.

#### **Table of Contents**

# ITEM 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations INDEX TO MD&A

	Page		Page
<u>General</u>	<u>23</u>	Results of Operations — Fourth Quarter	<u>50</u>
<u>Overview</u>	<u>23</u>	Segmented Statement of Earnings	<u>50</u>
Critical Accounting Policies	<u>24</u>	Property and Casualty Insurance	<u>51</u>
Liquidity and Capital Resources	<u>25</u>	Annuity Annuity	<u>59</u>
Ratios	<u>25</u>	Run-off Long-Term Care and Life	<u>64</u>
Condensed Consolidated Cash Flows	<u>25</u>	Medicare Supplement and Critical Illness	<u>64</u>
Parent and Subsidiary Liquidity	<u>26</u>	Holding Company, Other and Unallocated	<u>65</u>
Condensed Parent Only Cash Flows	<u>28</u>	Results of Operations — Full Year	<u>67</u>
Contractual Obligations	<u>29</u>	Segmented Statement of Earnings	<u>67</u>
Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements	<u>29</u>	Property and Casualty Insurance	<u>69</u>
<u>Investments</u>	<u>29</u>	Annuity Annuity	<u>78</u>
<u>Uncertainties</u>	<u>34</u>	Run-off Long-Term Care and Life	<u>84</u>
Managed Investment Entities	<u>43</u>	Medicare Supplement and Critical Illness	<u>85</u>
Results of Operations	<u>48</u>	Holding Company, Other and Unallocated	<u>85</u>
<u>General</u>	<u>48</u>	New Accounting Standards	<u>87</u>

#### **GENERAL**

Following is a discussion and analysis of the financial statements and other statistical data that management believes will enhance the understanding of AFG's financial condition and results of operations. This discussion should be read in conjunction with the financial statements beginning on page F-1.

#### **OVERVIEW**

#### **Financial Condition**

AFG is organized as a holding company with almost all of its operations being conducted by subsidiaries. AFG, however, has continuing cash needs for administrative expenses, the payment of principal and interest on borrowings, shareholder dividends, and taxes. Therefore, certain analyses are most meaningfully presented on a parent only basis while others are best done on a total enterprise basis. In addition, because most of its businesses are financial in nature, AFG does not prepare its consolidated financial statements using a current-noncurrent format. Consequently, certain traditional ratios and financial analysis tests are not meaningful.

At December 31, 2013, AFG (parent) held approximately \$576 million in cash and securities and had \$500 million available under a bank line of credit expiring in December 2016. See "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Parent and Subsidiary Liquidity" for a discussion of the planned acquisition of Summit Holdings Southeast, Inc.

#### **Results of Operations**

Through the operations of its subsidiaries, AFG is engaged primarily in property and casualty insurance, focusing on specialized commercial products for businesses and in the sale of fixed and fixed-indexed annuities in the retail, financial institutions and education markets.

Net earnings attributable to AFG's shareholders were \$158 million (\$1.73 per share, diluted) for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$50 million (\$0.54 per share) in the fourth quarter of 2012, reflecting significantly higher profits in the annuity segment and improved underwriting results in the Specialty property and casualty businesses. The fourth quarter 2012 results include a \$99 million (\$1.08 per share) after-tax charge to write off deferred policy acquisition costs and strengthen reserves in AFG's closed block of long-term care insurance. This non-core charge was partially offset by \$39 million (\$0.43 per share) of tax benefits related to the settlement of open tax years following the favorable resolution of certain tax litigation.

#### **Table of Contents**

Net earnings attributable to AFG's shareholders were \$471 million (\$5.16 per share) in 2013 compared to \$488 million (\$5.09 per share) in 2012. Significantly higher profits in the annuity segment and improved underwriting results in the Specialty property and casualty businesses were partially offset by higher special A&E charges and the absence of earnings from the Medicare supplement and critical illness segment, which was sold in August 2012. The \$17 million overall decrease in net earnings attributable to shareholders reflects the net impact of the following items recorded during 2012: (i) the gain on the sale of the Medicare supplement and critical illness segment, (ii) tax benefits related to the favorable resolution of certain tax litigation and settlement of open tax years, and (iii) a fourth quarter charge to write off deferred policy acquisition costs and strengthen reserves in AFG's closed block of long-term care insurance.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Significant accounting policies are summarized in Note A — "Accounting Policies" to the financial statements. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that can have a significant effect on amounts reported in the financial statements. As more information becomes known, these estimates and assumptions change and, thus, impact amounts reported in the future. The areas where management believes the degree of judgment required to determine amounts recorded in the financial statements make accounting policies critical are as follows:

the establishment of insurance reserves, especially asbestos and environmental-related reserves and reserves for AFG's closed block of long-term care insurance,

the recoverability of reinsurance,

the recoverability of deferred acquisition costs,

the establishment of asbestos and environmental reserves of former railroad and manufacturing operations, and the valuation of investments, including the determination of "other-than-temporary" impairments.

See "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Uncertainties" for a discussion of insurance reserves, recoverables from reinsurers, and contingencies related to American Premier's former operations and "Liquidity and Capital Resources — Investments" for a discussion of impairments on investments. DPAC and certain liabilities related to annuities and universal life insurance products are amortized in relation to the present value of expected gross profits on the policies. Assumptions considered in determining expected gross profits involve significant judgment and include management's estimates of interest rates and investment spreads, surrenders, annuitizations, renewal premiums and mortality. Should actual experience require management to change its assumptions (commonly referred to as "unlocking"), a charge or credit would be recorded to adjust DPAC or annuity liabilities to the levels they would have been if the new assumptions had been used from the inception date of each policy.

Reserves for future policy benefits related to AFG's closed block of long-term care insurance are established (and related acquisition costs are amortized) over the life of the policies based on policy benefit assumptions as of the date of issuance, including investment yields, mortality, morbidity, persistency, and expenses. Once these assumptions are established for a given policy or group of policies, they are not changed over the life of the policy unless a loss recognition event (premium deficiency) occurs. Loss recognition occurs when, based on current expectations as of the measurement date, existing contract liabilities plus the present value of future premiums, including reasonably expected rate increases, are not expected to cover the present value of future claims payments and related settlement and maintenance costs as well as unamortized acquisition costs. AFG recorded a loss recognition charge in its long-term care business in the fourth quarter of 2012. As a result of this charge, all remaining unamortized acquisition costs in the long-term care business were written off and policy benefit assumptions were reset to 2012 assumptions, resulting in an increase to the reserve for future policy benefits. These assumptions will not be changed again unless a future loss recognition event occurs. Although no additional loss recognition occurred in 2013, adverse changes in any of the current policy benefit assumptions could result in a future loss recognition event and additional charges to earnings.

#### **Table of Contents**

## LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Ratios AFG's debt to total capital ratio on a consolidated basis is shown below (dollars in millions). Management intends to maintain the ratio of debt to capital at or below 25% and intends to maintain the capital of its significant insurance subsidiaries at or above levels currently indicated by rating agencies as appropriate for the current ratings.

December 31,		
2013	2012	
\$913	\$953	
5,192	4,907	
17.6	% 19.4	%
16.6	% 18.4	%
	2013 \$913 5,192	2013 2012 \$913 \$953 5,192 4,907 17.6 % 19.4

The ratio of debt to total capital is a non-GAAP measure that management believes is useful for investors, analysts and independent ratings agencies to evaluate AFG's financial strength and liquidity and to provide insight into how AFG finances its operations. The ratio is calculated by dividing AFG's long-term debt by its total capital, which includes long-term debt, noncontrolling interests and shareholders' equity (excluding unrealized gains (losses) related to fixed maturity investments and appropriated retained earnings related to managed investment entities).

AFG's ratio of earnings to fixed charges, including annuity benefits as a fixed charge, was 2.15 for the year ended December 31, 2013. Excluding annuity benefits, this ratio was 8.86. Although the ratio excluding annuity benefits is not required or encouraged to be disclosed under Securities and Exchange Commission rules, it is presented because interest credited to annuity policyholder accounts is not always considered a borrowing cost for an insurance company.

The NAIC's model law for risk based capital ("RBC") applies to both life and property and casualty companies. RBC formulas determine the amount of capital that an insurance company needs so that it has an acceptable expectation of not becoming financially impaired. At December 31, 2013, the capital ratios of all AFG insurance companies substantially exceeded the RBC requirements.

Condensed Consolidated Cash Flows AFG's principal sources of cash include insurance premiums, income from its investment portfolio and proceeds from the maturities, redemptions and sales of investments. Insurance premiums in excess of acquisition expenses and operating costs are invested until they are needed to meet policyholder obligations or made available to the parent company through dividends to cover debt obligations and corporate expenses, and to provide returns to shareholders through share repurchases and dividends. AFG's cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities as detailed in its Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows are shown below (in millions):

Tear chaca December 51,				
2013	2012	2011		
\$760	\$817	\$667		
(2,915)	(1,425)	(2,439)		
2,089	989	1,997		
\$(66)	\$381	\$225		
	2013 \$760 (2,915 2,089	2013 2012 \$760 \$817 (2,915 ) (1,425 ) 2,089 989		

Year ended December 31.

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities AFG's property and casualty insurance operations typically produce positive net operating cash flows as premiums collected and investment income exceed policy acquisition costs, claims payments and operating expenses. AFG's net cash provided by operating activities is impacted by the level and timing of property and casualty premiums, claim and expense payments and recoveries from reinsurers. AFG's annuity operations typically produce positive net operating cash flows as investment income exceeds acquisition costs and

operating expenses. Interest credited on annuity policyholder funds is a non-cash increase in AFG's annuity benefits accumulated liability and annuity premiums, benefits and withdrawals are considered financing activities due to the deposit-type nature of annuities. Net cash provided by operating activities was \$760 million, \$817 million and \$667 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The \$57 million decrease in net cash provided by operating activities in 2013 compared to 2012 and the \$150 million increase in net cash provided by operating activities in 2012 compared to 2011 is due primarily to the timing of claims payments and reinsurance recoveries in the property and casualty insurance operations.

#### **Table of Contents**

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities AFG's investing activities consist primarily of the investment of funds provided by its property and casualty and annuity products. Net cash used in investing activities was \$2.92 billion in 2013 compared to \$1.43 billion in 2012, an increase of \$1.49 billion. The \$1.15 billion increase in net cash flows from annuity policyholders in 2013 as compared to 2012 (discussed below under net cash provided by financing activities) increased the amount of cash available for investment in 2013 compared to 2012. In addition, the increase in net cash used in investing activities reflects the use of cash and cash equivalents held in the property and casualty operations to purchase fixed maturity and equity securities during 2013. Investing activities also include the purchase and disposal of managed investment entity (collateralized loan obligation) investments, which are presented separately in AFG's Balance Sheet. Net investment activity in the managed investment entities was a \$478 million source of cash in 2013 compared to an \$8 million source of cash in 2012. See Note A — "Accounting Policies — Managed Investment Entities" and Note H — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$1.43 billion in 2012 compared to \$2.44 billion in 2011, a decrease of \$1.01 billion. The \$519 million decrease in net cash flows from annuity policyholders in 2012 as compared to 2011 (discussed below under net cash provided by financing activities) reduced the amount of cash available for investment in 2012 compared to 2011. In addition, cash on hand in the annuity and run-off long-term care and life segments increased by \$190 million during 2012 from year-end 2011 as net cash flows from annuity policyholders outpaced the investment of the funds received. Net investment activity in the managed investment entities was an \$8 million source of cash in 2012 compared to a \$172 million use of cash in 2011.

Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities AFG's financing activities consist primarily of transactions with annuity policyholders, issuances and retirements of long-term debt, repurchases of common stock and dividend payments. Net cash provided by financing activities was \$2.09 billion in 2013 compared to \$989 million in 2012, an increase of \$1.10 billion. Annuity receipts exceeded annuity surrenders, benefits, withdrawals and transfers by \$2.68 billion in 2013 compared to \$1.53 billion in 2012, resulting in a \$1.15 billion increase in net cash provided by financing activities. During 2013, AFG repurchased 1.4 million shares of its Common Stock for \$70 million compared to 10.9 million shares repurchased in 2012 for \$415 million, which accounted for \$345 million of the increase in net cash provided by financing activities in 2013 compared to 2012. Financing activities also include the issuance and retirement of managed investment entity liabilities, which are nonrecourse to AFG and presented separately in AFG's Balance Sheet. The retirement of managed investment entity liabilities exceed issuances by \$368 million in 2013 compared to \$49 million in 2012, accounting for a \$319 million reduction in net cash provided by financing activities in 2013 compared to 2012. See Managed Investment Entities in Note A — "Accounting Policies" and Note H — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$989 million in 2012 compared to \$2.00 billion in 2011, a decrease of \$1.01 billion. Annuity receipts exceeded annuity surrenders, benefits, withdrawals and transfers by \$1.53 billion in 2012 compared to \$2.04 billion in 2011, resulting in a \$519 million decrease in net cash provided by financing activities. During 2012, AFG repurchased 10.9 million shares of its Common Stock for \$415 million compared to 9.3 million shares repurchased in 2011 for \$315 million, which accounted for \$100 million of the decline in net cash provided by financing activities. The retirement of managed investment entity liabilities exceed issuances by \$49 million in 2012 while issuances of managed investment entity liabilities exceed retirements by \$328 million in 2011, accounting for \$377 million of the decrease in net cash provided by financing activities in 2012 compared to 2011.

## Parent and Subsidiary Liquidity

Parent Holding Company Liquidity Management believes AFG has sufficient resources to meet its liquidity requirements. If funds generated from operations, including dividends, tax payments and borrowings from subsidiaries, are insufficient to meet fixed charges in any period, AFG would be required to utilize parent company

cash and marketable securities or to generate cash through borrowings, sales of other assets, or similar transactions.

In December 2012, AFG replaced its bank credit facility with a four-year, \$500 million revolving credit line. Amounts borrowed under this agreement bear interest at rates ranging from 1.00% to 1.875% (currently 1.375%) over LIBOR based on AFG's credit rating. There were no borrowings under this agreement, or under any other parent company short-term borrowing arrangements, during 2013.

In January 2014, AFG announced that it had reached a definitive agreement to acquire Summit Holdings Southeast, Inc., from Liberty Mutual for \$250 million. Including a planned capital contribution at closing, AFG's total capital investment in the Summit business will be approximately \$400 million.

#### **Table of Contents**

During 2013, AFG repurchased 1.4 million shares of its Common Stock for \$70 million. In December 2013, AFG paid a special cash dividend of \$1.00 per share of AFG Common Stock totaling approximately \$89 million.

In 2012, AFG issued \$125 million of 5-3/4% Senior Notes due 2042 and \$230 million of 6-3/8% Senior Notes due 2042 and used the proceeds to redeem outstanding higher rate debt. During 2012, AFG repurchased 10.9 million shares of its Common Stock for \$415 million. In December 2012, AFG paid a special cash dividend of \$0.25 per share of AFG Common Stock totaling approximately \$23 million. During 2011, AFG repurchased 9.3 million shares of its Common Stock for \$315 million.

All debentures and notes issued by AFG are rated investment grade by two nationally recognized rating agencies. Under a currently effective shelf registration statement, AFG can offer additional equity or debt securities. The shelf registration provides AFG with flexibility to access the capital markets from time to time as market and other conditions permit.

Under tax allocation agreements with AFG, its 80%-owned U.S. subsidiaries generally pay taxes to (or recover taxes from) AFG based on each subsidiary's contribution to amounts due under AFG's consolidated tax return.

Subsidiary Liquidity In February 2014, Great American Insurance Company ("GAI"), AFG's wholly-owned property and casualty insurance subsidiary, initiated a tender offer to acquire the 9.5 million shares of National Interstate Corporation ("NATL") that it does not currently own for \$286 million (\$30.00 per share, as adjusted). NATL is a 52%-owned property and casualty insurance subsidiary of GAI.

Great American Life Insurance Company ("GALIC"), a wholly-owned annuity subsidiary, is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati ("FHLB"). The FHLB makes advances and provides other banking services to member institutions, which provides the annuity operations with a substantial additional source of liquidity. These advances further the FHLB's mission of improving access to housing by increasing liquidity in the residential mortgage-backed securities market. The FHLB advanced GALIC \$240 million in the fourth quarter of 2011 and \$200 million in the second quarter of 2013 (included in annuity benefits accumulated). The interest rates on the advances range from 0.02% to 0.23% over LIBOR (average rate of 0.32% at December 31, 2013). While these advances must be repaid between 2016 and 2018, GALIC has the option to prepay all or a portion of the advances. GALIC has invested the proceeds from the advances in fixed maturity securities for the purpose of earning a spread over the interest payments due to the FHLB.

In November 2012, NATL replaced its \$50 million bank credit facility with a five-year, \$100 million unsecured credit agreement. There was \$12 million borrowed under this agreement at December 31, 2013, bearing interest at 1.11% (three-month LIBOR plus 0.875%). The maximum outstanding balance in 2013 was \$12 million.

The liquidity requirements of AFG's insurance subsidiaries relate primarily to the liabilities associated with their products as well as operating costs and expenses, payments of dividends and taxes to AFG and contributions of capital to their subsidiaries. Historically, cash flows from premiums and investment income have generally provided more than sufficient funds to meet these requirements. Funds received in excess of cash requirements are generally invested in additional marketable securities. In addition, the insurance subsidiaries generally hold a significant amount of highly liquid, short-term investments.

The excess cash flow of AFG's property and casualty group allows it to extend the duration of its investment portfolio somewhat beyond that of its claim reserves.

In the annuity business, where profitability is largely dependent on earning a "spread" between invested assets and annuity liabilities, the duration of investments is generally maintained close to that of liabilities. In a rising interest

rate environment, significant protection from withdrawals exists in the form of temporary and permanent surrender charges on AFG's annuity products. With declining rates, AFG receives some protection (from spread compression) due to the ability to lower crediting rates, subject to contractually guaranteed minimum interest rates ("GMIRs"). AFG began selling policies with GMIRs below 2% in 2003; almost all new business since late 2010 has been issued with a 1% GMIR. At December 31, 2013, AFG could reduce the average crediting rate of its \$16 billion of traditional fixed and fixed-indexed deferred annuities without guaranteed withdrawal benefits by approximately 48 basis points (on a weighted average basis).

For statutory accounting purposes, equity securities of non-affiliates are generally carried at fair value. At December 31, 2013, AFG's insurance companies owned publicly traded equity securities with a fair value of \$1.14 billion. In addition, GAI's investment in NATL common stock had a fair value of \$235 million and a statutory carrying value of \$186 million at December 31, 2013. Decreases in market prices could adversely affect the insurance group's capital, potentially impacting the amount of dividends available or necessitating a capital contribution. Conversely, increases in market prices could have a favorable impact on the group's dividend-paying capability.

#### **Table of Contents**

AFG believes its insurance subsidiaries maintain sufficient liquidity to pay claims and benefits and operating expenses. In addition, these subsidiaries have sufficient capital to meet commitments in the event of unforeseen events such as reserve deficiencies, inadequate premium rates or reinsurer insolvencies. Nonetheless, changes in statutory accounting rules, significant declines in the fair value of the insurance subsidiaries' investment portfolios or significant ratings downgrades on these investments, could create a need for additional capital.

Condensed Parent Only Cash Flows AFG's parent holding company only condensed cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities are shown below (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,			
	2013	2012	2011	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$428	\$380	\$462	
Net cash used in investing activities	(4	) (284	) (72	)
Net cash used in financing activities	(180	) (232	) (345	)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	\$244	\$(136	) \$45	

Parent Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Parent holding company cash flows from operating activities consist primarily of dividends and tax payments received from AFG's insurance subsidiaries, reduced by tax payments to the IRS and holding company interest and other expenses. Parent holding company net cash provided by operating activities was \$428 million in 2013 compared to \$380 million in 2012 and \$462 million in 2011. Higher dividends from subsidiaries received in 2013 and 2011 as compared to 2012 were the primary driver of the \$48 million increase in net cash provided by operating activities in 2013 compared to 2012 and the \$82 million decrease in net cash provided by operating activities in 2012 compared to 2011.

Parent Net Cash Used in Investing Activities Parent holding company investing activities consist of capital contributions to and returns of capital from subsidiaries and, to a much lesser extent, parent company investment activity. Parent holding company net cash used in investing activities was \$4 million in 2013 compared to \$284 million in 2012 and \$72 million in 2011. The \$284 million in net cash used in investing activities in 2012 is significantly higher than the cash used in investing activities in 2013 and 2011 due primarily to capital contributions made to AAG Holding Company, Inc. to fund the July 2012 redemption of \$199 million of AAG Holding senior debentures.

Parent Net Cash Used in Financing Activities Parent company financing activities consist primarily of repurchases of AFG Common Stock, dividends to shareholders, the issuance and retirement of long-term debt and, to a lesser extent, proceeds from employee stock option exercises. Significant long-term debt and common stock transactions are discussed above. Parent holding company net cash used in financing activities was \$180 million in 2013 compared to \$232 million in 2012 and \$345 million in 2011. The \$52 million decrease in net cash used in financing activities in 2013 as compared to 2012 reflects a \$345 million decrease in common stock repurchases partially offset by the impact of \$229 million in cash provided in 2012 from debt issuances in excess of debt retirements and a \$70 million increase in cash dividends paid. The \$113 million decrease in net cash used in financing activities in 2012 compared to 2011 was due primarily to cash provided by the net debt issuances in 2012, partially offset by a \$100 million increase in common stock repurchases.

#### **Table of Contents**

Contractual Obligations The following table shows an estimate (based on historical patterns and expected trends) of payments to be made for insurance reserve liabilities, as well as scheduled payments for major contractual obligations (in millions).

	Total	Within One Year	2-3 Years	4-5 Years	More than 5 Years
Annuities (a)	\$20,944	\$1,808	\$4,319	\$4,659	\$10,158
Life, accident and health liabilities (a)	2,008	196	252	214	1,346
Property and casualty unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses (b)	6,410	1,600	1,500	800	2,510
Long-term debt, including interest	2,075	71	196	143	1,665
Liability for uncertain tax positions (c)	19	19	_	_	
Purchase of Summit Holdings Southeast, Inc.	250	250			
Operating leases	389	57	94	65	173
Total	\$32,095	\$4,001	\$6,361	\$5,881	\$15,852

Reserve projections include anticipated cash benefit payments only. Projections do not include any impact for future earnings or additional premiums. Based on the same assumptions, AFG projects reinsurance recoveries

- (a) related to life, accident and health reserves totaling \$953 million as follows: Within 1 year \$114 million; 2-3 years \$142 million; 4-5 years \$124 million; and thereafter \$573 million. Actual payments and their timing could differ significantly from these estimates.
  - Dollar amounts and time periods are estimates based on historical net payment patterns applied to the gross reserves and do not represent actual contractual obligations. Based on the same assumptions, AFG projects
- (b) reinsurance recoveries related to these reserves totaling \$2.1 billion as follows: Within 1 year \$500 million; 2-3 years \$500 million; 4-5 years \$300 million; and thereafter \$800 million. Actual payments and their timing could differ significantly from these estimates.
- As a result of discussions with the IRS Appeals Office during the third quarter of 2013, AFG believes that its (c) liability for uncertain tax positions may be reduced by up to the full \$19 million balance within the coming year due to a settlement with the IRS. The majority of the reduction in this liability would result in offsetting adjustments to AFG's deferred tax liability.

AFG has no material contractual purchase obligations or other long-term liabilities at December 31, 2013.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements See Note P — "Additional Information — Financial Instruments — Unfunded Commitments" to the financial statements.

Investments AFG attempts to optimize investment income while building the value of its portfolio, placing emphasis upon total long-term performance.

AFG's investment portfolio at December 31, 2013, contained \$26.46 billion in "Fixed maturities" classified as available for sale and \$1.18 billion in "Equity securities," all carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in a separate component of shareholders' equity on an after-tax basis. In addition, \$305 million in fixed maturities were classified as trading with changes in unrealized holding gains or losses included in investment income.

As detailed in Note E — "Investments — Net Unrealized Gain on Marketable Securities" to the financial statements, unrealized gains and losses on AFG's fixed maturity and equity securities are included in shareholders' equity after adjustments for related changes in DPAC and certain liabilities related to annuity, long-term care and life businesses, noncontrolling interests and deferred income taxes. DPAC and certain other balance sheet amounts applicable to annuity, long-term care and life businesses are adjusted for the impact of unrealized gains or losses on investments as

if these gains or losses had been realized, with corresponding increases or decreases (net of tax) included in accumulated other comprehensive income in AFG's Balance Sheet.

Fixed income investment funds are generally invested in securities with intermediate-term maturities with an objective of optimizing total return while allowing flexibility to react to changes in market conditions. At December 31, 2013, the average life of AFG's fixed maturities was about 6-1/2 years.

#### **Table of Contents**

Fair values for AFG's portfolio are determined by AFG's internal investment professionals using data from nationally recognized pricing services as well as non-binding broker quotes. Fair values of equity securities are generally based on closing prices obtained from the pricing services. For mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"), which comprise approximately 26% of AFG's fixed maturities, prices for each security are generally obtained from both pricing services and broker quotes. For the remainder of AFG's fixed maturity portfolio, approximately 86% are priced using pricing services and the balance is priced primarily by using non-binding broker quotes. When prices obtained for the same security vary, AFG's internal investment professionals select the price they believe is most indicative of an exit price.

The pricing services use a variety of observable inputs to estimate fair value of fixed maturities that do not trade on a daily basis. Based upon information provided by the pricing services, these inputs include, but are not limited to, recent reported trades, benchmark yields, issuer spreads, bids or offers, reference data, and measures of volatility. Included in the pricing of MBS are estimates of the rate of future prepayments and defaults of principal over the remaining life of the underlying collateral. Due to the lack of transparency in the process that brokers use to develop prices, valuations that are based on brokers' prices are classified as Level 3 in the GAAP hierarchy unless the price can be corroborated, for example, by comparison to similar securities priced using observable inputs.

Valuation techniques utilized by pricing services and prices obtained from external sources are reviewed by AFG's internal investment professionals who are familiar with the securities being priced and the markets in which they trade to ensure the fair value determination is representative of an exit price. To validate the appropriateness of the prices obtained, these investment managers consider widely published indices (as benchmarks), recent trades, changes in interest rates, general economic conditions and the credit quality of the specific issuers. In addition, AFG communicates directly with pricing services regarding the methods and assumptions used in pricing, including verifying, on a test basis, the inputs used by the services to value specific securities.

In general, the fair value of AFG's fixed maturity investments is inversely correlated to changes in interest rates. The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of such fair values to reasonably likely changes in interest rates by illustrating the estimated effect on AFG's fixed maturity portfolio that an immediate increase of 100 basis points in the interest rate yield curve would have at December 31, 2013 (dollars in millions). Effects of increases or decreases from the 100 basis points illustrated would be approximately proportional.

Fair value of fixed maturity portfolio	\$26,761	
Pretax impact on fair value of 100 bps increase in interest rates	\$(1,204	)
Pretax impact as % of total fixed maturity portfolio	(4.5	%)

Approximately 86% of the fixed maturities held by AFG at December 31, 2013, were rated "investment grade" (credit rating of AAA to BBB) by nationally recognized rating agencies. Investment grade securities generally bear lower yields and lower degrees of risk than those that are unrated and non-investment grade. Management believes that the high quality investment portfolio should generate a stable and predictable investment return.

MBS are subject to significant prepayment risk due to the fact that, in periods of declining interest rates, mortgages may be repaid more rapidly than scheduled as borrowers refinance higher rate mortgages to take advantage of lower rates. Although interest rates have been low for the last few years, tighter lending standards have resulted in fewer buyers being able to refinance the mortgages underlying much of AFG's non-agency residential MBS portfolio.

#### **Table of Contents**

Summarized information for AFG's MBS (including those classified as trading) at December 31, 2013, is shown (dollars in millions) in the table below. Agency-backed securities are those issued by a U.S. government-backed agency; Alt-A mortgages are those with risk profiles between prime and subprime. The majority of the Alt-A securities and substantially all of the subprime securities are backed by fixed-rate mortgages. The average life of the residential and commercial MBS is approximately 5 years and 4 years, respectively.

	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Fair Value as % of Cost	Unrealized Gain (Loss)	% Rated Investm Grade	
Collateral type						
Residential:						
Agency-backed	\$297	\$300	101	% \$3	100	%
Non-agency prime	1,866	2,070	111	% 204	41	%
Alt-A	938	1,028	110	% 90	23	%
Subprime	857	923	108	% 66	18	%
Commercial	2,543	2,732	107	% 189	100	%
	\$6,501	\$7,053	108	% \$552	61	%

The National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC") assigns creditworthiness designations on a scale of 1 to 6 with 1 being the highest quality and 6 being the lowest quality. The NAIC retains third-party investment management firms to assist in the determination of appropriate NAIC designations for mortgage-backed securities based not only on the probability of loss (which is the primary basis of ratings by the major ratings firms), but also on the severity of loss and statutory carrying value. At December 31, 2013, 98% (based on statutory carrying value of \$6.42 billion) of AFG's MBS securities had a NAIC designation of 1 or 2.

Municipal bonds represented approximately 20% of AFG's fixed maturity portfolio at December 31, 2013. AFG's municipal bond portfolio is high quality, with 99% of the securities rated investment grade at that date. The portfolio is well diversified across the states of issuance and individual issuers. At December 31, 2013, approximately 73% of the municipal bond portfolio was held in revenue bonds, with the remaining 27% held in general obligation bonds. General obligation securities of California, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, New York and Puerto Rico collectively represented less than 2% of this portfolio.

## **Table of Contents**

Summarized information for the unrealized gains and losses recorded in AFG's Balance Sheet at December 31, 2013, is shown in the following table (dollars in millions). Approximately \$187 million of available for sale fixed maturity securities and \$75 million of equity securities had no unrealized gains or losses at December 31, 2013.

securities and \$75 minion of equity securities had no unrealized gams of rosse	Securities		Securities	S
	With		With	
	Unrealized		Unrealize	ed
	Gains		Losses	
Available for Sale Fixed Maturities				
Fair value of securities	\$18,987		\$7,282	
Amortized cost of securities	\$17,592		\$7,587	
Gross unrealized gain (loss)	\$1,395		\$(305	)
Fair value as % of amortized cost	108	%	96	%
Number of security positions	3,684		1,195	
Number individually exceeding \$2 million gain or loss	122		17	
Concentration of gains (losses) by type or industry (exceeding 5% of				
unrealized):				
Mortgage-backed securities	\$583		\$(31	)
States and municipalities	156		(144	)
Gas and electric services	111		(6	)
Asset-backed securities	35		(19	)
Banks, savings and credit institutions	106		(19	)
Percentage rated investment grade	84	%	90	%
Equity Securities				
Fair value of securities	\$835		\$269	
Cost of securities	\$617		\$295	
Gross unrealized gain (loss)	\$218		\$(26	)
Fair value as % of cost	135	%	91	%
Number of security positions	181		56	
Number individually exceeding \$2 million gain or loss	43		3	

The table below sets forth the scheduled maturities of AFG's available for sale fixed maturity securities at December 31, 2013, based on their fair values. Securities with sinking funds are reported at average maturity. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because certain securities may be called or prepaid by the issuers.

	Securiti With	ies	Securit: With	ies		
	Unrealized		Unrealized Unrealized		ized	
		Gains		Losses		
Maturity						
One year or less	4	%	1	%		
After one year through five years	24	%	5	%		
After five years through ten years	26	%	35	%		
After ten years	8	%	29	%		
	62	%	70	%		
Asset-backed securities (average life of approximately 5 years)	6	%	18	%		
Mortgage-backed securities (average life of approximately 4-1/2 years)	32	%	12	%		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100	%	100	%		

#### **Table of Contents**

The table below (dollars in millions) summarizes the unrealized gains and losses on fixed maturity securities by dollar amount:

	Aggregate Fair Value	Aggregate Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Fair Value as % of Cost Basis	
Fixed Maturities at December 31, 2013				
Securities with unrealized gains:				
Exceeding \$500,000 (818 securities)	\$9,203	\$986	112	%
\$500,000 or less (2,866 securities)	9,784	409	104	%
	\$18,987	\$1,395	108	%
Securities with unrealized losses:				
Exceeding \$500,000 (179 securities)	\$2,254	\$(186	92	%
\$500,000 or less (1,016 securities)	5,028	(119	98	%
	\$7,282	\$(305)	96	%

The following table summarizes (dollars in millions) the unrealized loss for all securities with unrealized losses by issuer quality and the length of time those securities have been in an unrealized loss position:

Aggregate Fair Value		Aggregate Unrealized Loss	Fair Value as % of Cost Basis	
Securities with Unrealized Losses at December 31, 2013				
Investment grade fixed maturities with losses for:				
Less than one year (944 securities)	\$6,371	\$(255	) 96	%
One year or longer (50 securities)	217	(18	) 92	%
	\$6,588	\$(273	) 96	%
Non-investment grade fixed maturities with losses for:				
Less than one year (106 securities)	\$511	\$(14	) 97	%
One year or longer (95 securities)	183	(18	) 91	%
	\$694	\$(32	) 96	%
Common equity securities with losses for:				
Less than one year (26 securities)	\$158	\$(16	) 91	%
One year or longer (3 securities)	_	_		%
	\$158	\$(16	) 91	%
Perpetual preferred equity securities with losses for:				
Less than one year (17 securities)	\$91	\$(6	) 94	%
One year or longer (10 securities)	20	(4	) 83	%
- -	\$111	\$(10	) 92	%

When a decline in the value of a specific investment is considered to be "other-than-temporary," a provision for impairment is charged to earnings (accounted for as a realized loss) and the cost basis of that investment is reduced by the amount of the charge. The determination of whether unrealized losses are "other-than-temporary" requires judgment based on subjective as well as objective factors. Factors considered and resources used by management include:

d)

a) whether the unrealized loss is credit-driven or a result of changes in market interest rates,

b) the extent to which fair value is less than cost basis,

c) cash flow projections received from independent sources,

historical operating, balance sheet and cash flow data contained in issuer SEC filings and news releases,

- e) near-term prospects for improvement in the issuer and/or its industry,
- f)third party research and communications with industry specialists,
- g) financial models and forecasts,
- h) the continuity of dividend payments, maintenance of investment grade ratings and hybrid nature of certain investments,
- i) discussions with issuer management, and
- j)ability and intent to hold the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for anticipated recovery in fair value.

#### **Table of Contents**

Based on its analysis of the factors listed above, management believes AFG will recover its cost basis in the securities with unrealized losses and that AFG has the ability to hold the securities until they recover in value and had no intent to sell them at December 31, 2013. Although AFG has the ability to continue holding its investments with unrealized losses, its intent to hold them may change due to deterioration in the issuers' creditworthiness, decisions to lessen exposure to a particular issuer or industry, asset/liability management decisions, market movements, changes in views about appropriate asset allocation or the desire to offset taxable realized gains. Should AFG's ability or intent change with regard to a particular security, a charge for impairment would likely be required. While it is not possible to accurately predict if or when a specific security will become impaired, charges for other-than-temporary impairment could be material to results of operations in future periods. Significant declines in the fair value of AFG's investment portfolio could have a significant adverse effect on AFG's liquidity. For information on AFG's realized gains (losses) on securities, including charges for "other-than-temporary" impairment, see "Results of Operations — Consolidated Realized Gains (Losses) on Securities."

Uncertainties As more fully explained in the following paragraphs, management believes that the areas posing the greatest risk of material loss are the adequacy of its insurance reserves and contingencies arising out of its former railroad and manufacturing operations.

Property and Casualty Insurance Reserves Estimating the liability for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses ("LAE") is inherently judgmental and is influenced by factors that are subject to significant variation. Determining the liability is a complex process incorporating input from many areas of the Company including actuarial, underwriting, pricing, claims and operations management.

The estimates of liabilities for unpaid claims and for expenses of investigation and adjustment of unpaid claims are based upon: (i) the accumulation of case estimates for losses reported prior to the close of the accounting periods on direct business written ("case reserves"); (ii) estimates received from ceding reinsurers and insurance pools and associations; (iii) estimates of claims incurred but not reported or "IBNR" (including possible development on known claims); (iv) estimates (based on experience) of expense for investigating and adjusting claims; and (v) the current state of law and coverage litigation.

The process used to determine the total reserve for liabilities involves estimating the ultimate incurred losses and LAE, adjusted for amounts already paid on the claims. The IBNR reserve is derived by first estimating the ultimate unpaid reserve liability and subtracting case reserves for loss and LAE.

In determining management's best estimate of the ultimate liability, management (including Company actuaries) considers items such as the effect of inflation on medical, hospitalization, material, repair and replacement costs, the nature and maturity of lines of insurance, general economic trends and the legal environment. In addition, historical trends adjusted for changes in underwriting standards, policy provisions, product mix and other factors are analyzed using actuarial reserve development techniques. Weighing all of the factors, the management team determines a single or "point" estimate that it records as its best estimate of the ultimate liability. Ranges of loss reserves are not developed by Company actuaries. This reserve analysis and review is completed each quarter and for almost every line of business.

Each quarterly review includes in-depth analysis of over 400 subdivisions of the business, employing multiple actuarial techniques. For each subdivision, actuaries use informed, professional judgment to adjust these techniques as necessary to respond to specific conditions in the data or within the business.

Some of the standard actuarial methods employed for the quarterly reserve analysis may include (but may not be limited to):

Case Incurred Development Method

Paid Development Method Projected Claim Count Times Projected Claim Severity Bornhuetter-Ferguson Method Incremental Paid LAE to Paid Loss Methods

Management believes that each method has particular strengths and weaknesses and that no single estimation method is most accurate in all situations. When applied to a particular group of claims, the relative strengths and weaknesses of each method can change over time based on the facts and circumstances. Ultimately, the estimation methods chosen are those which management believes produce the most reliable indication for the particular liabilities under review.

The period of time from the occurrence of a loss through the settlement of the liability is referred to as the "tail". Generally, the same actuarial methods are considered for both short-tail and long-tail lines of business because most of them work properly for both. The methods are designed to incorporate the effects of the differing length of time to settle particular claims. For short-tail

#### **Table of Contents**

lines, management tends to give more weight to the Case Incurred and Paid Development methods, although the various methods tend to produce similar results. For long-tail lines, more judgment is involved, and more weight may be given to the Bornhuetter-Ferguson method. Liability claims for long-tail lines are more susceptible to litigation and can be significantly affected by changing contract interpretation and the legal environment. Therefore, the estimation of loss reserves for these classes is more complex and subject to a higher degree of variability.

The level of detail in which data is analyzed varies among the different lines of business. Data is generally analyzed by major product or by coverage within product, using countrywide data; however, in some situations, data may be reviewed by state for a few large volume states. Appropriate segmentation of the data is determined based on data volume, data credibility, mix of business, and other actuarial considerations.

Supplementary statistical information is also reviewed to determine which methods are most appropriate to use or if adjustments are needed to particular methods. Such information includes:

- Open and closed claim counts
- Average case reserves and average incurred on open claims
- Closure rates and statistics related to closed and open claim percentages
- Average closed claim severity
- Ultimate claim severity
- Reported loss ratios
- Projected ultimate loss ratios
- Loss payment patterns

Within each line, results of individual methods are reviewed, supplementary statistical information is analyzed, and all data from underwriting, operating and claim management are considered in deriving management's best estimate of the ultimate liability. This estimate may be the result of one method, a weighted average of several methods, or a judgmental selection as the management team determines is appropriate.

The following table shows (in millions) the breakdown of AFG's property and casualty reserves between case reserves, IBNR reserves and LAE reserves (estimated amounts required to adjust, record and settle claims, other than the claim payments themselves).

Gross Loss Reserves at December 31, 2013				
Case	IBNR	LAE	Total Reserve	
\$407	\$1,270	\$274	\$1,951	
711	415	143	1,269	
402	76	24	502	
186	245	64	495	
189	212	80	481	
157	85	80	322	
182	379	163	724	
2,234	2,682	828	5,744	
297	318	11	626	
	56	_	56	
(13	) —		(13)	
(3	) —		(3)	
281	374	11	666	
	Case \$407 711 402 186 189 157 182 2,234 297 — (13 (3	Case       IBNR         \$407       \$1,270         711       415         402       76         186       245         189       212         157       85         182       379         2,234       2,682         297       318         —       56         (13       ) —         (3       ) —	Case       IBNR       LAE         \$407       \$1,270       \$274         711       415       143         402       76       24         186       245       64         189       212       80         157       85       80         182       379       163         2,234       2,682       828         297       318       11         —       56       —         (13       ) —       —         (3       ) —       —	

Total GAAP Reserves \$2,515 \$3,056 \$839 \$6,410

While current factors and reasonably likely changes in variable factors are considered in estimating the liability for unpaid losses, there is no method or system that can eliminate the risk of actual ultimate results differing from such estimates. As shown in footnote (a) to the reserve development table (loss triangle) on page 7, the original estimates of AFG's liability for losses and loss adjustment expenses, net of reinsurance and excluding the effect of special charges for asbestos and environmental exposures, over the past 10 years have developed through December 31, 2013, to be deficient (for one year) by

#### **Table of Contents**

8.8% and redundant (for nine years) by as much as 18.6%. This development illustrates the historical impact caused by variability in factors considered in estimating insurance reserves.

Following is a discussion of certain critical variables affecting the estimation of loss reserves of the more significant long-tail lines of business (asbestos and environmental liabilities are separately discussed below). Many other variables may also impact ultimate claim costs.

An important assumption underlying reserve estimates is that the cost trends implicitly built into development patterns will continue into the future. However, future results could vary due to an unexpected change in the underlying cost trends. This unexpected change could arise from a variety of sources including a general increase in economic inflation, inflation from social programs, new medical technologies, or other factors such as those listed below in connection with AFG's largest lines of business. It is not possible to isolate and measure the potential impact of just one of these variables, and future cost trends could be partially impacted by several such variables. However, it is reasonable to address the sensitivity of the reserves to potential impact from changes in these variables by measuring the effect of a possible overall 1% change in future cost trends that may be caused by one or more variables. Utilizing the effect of a 1% change in overall cost trends enables changes greater than 1% to be estimated by extrapolation. Each additional 1% change in the cost trend would increase the effect on net earnings by an amount slightly (about 5%) greater than the effect of the previous 1%. For example, if a 1% change in cost trends in a line of business would change net earnings by \$20 million, a 2% change would change net earnings by approximately \$41 million.

The estimated cumulative impact that a 1% change in cost trends would have on net earnings is shown below (in millions).

	Effect of 1%
Line of business	Change in
	Cost Trends
Other liability — occurrence	\$21
Workers' compensation	26
Other liability — claims made	9
Commercial auto/truck liability/medical	6
Commercial multi-peril	3

The judgments and uncertainties surrounding management's reserve estimation process and the potential for reasonably possible variability in management's most recent reserve estimates may also be viewed by looking at how recent historical estimates of reserves have developed. The following table shows (dollars in millions) what the impact on AFG's net earnings would be on the more significant lines of business if the December 31, 2013, reserves (net of reinsurance) developed at the same rate as the average development of the most recent five years.

	5-yr. Average Development (*)		Net Reserves (**) Effect on Net December 31, 2013 Earnings (**)		
Other liability — occurrence	(4.3	%)	\$ 747	\$32	
Workers' compensation	(0.2	%)	926	2	
Other liability — claims made	(7.2	%)	373	27	
Commercial auto/truck liability/ medical	(0.1	%)	364		
Commercial multi-peril	4.4	%	175	(8	)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Adverse (favorable), net of tax effect.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Excludes asbestos and environmental liabilities.

#### **Table of Contents**

The following discussion describes key assumptions and important variables that affect the estimate of the reserve for loss and loss adjustment expenses of the more significant lines of business and explains what caused them to change from assumptions used in the preceding period.

## Other Liability — Occurrence

This long-tail line of business consists of coverages protecting the insured against legal liability resulting from negligence, carelessness, or a failure to act causing property damage or personal injury to others. Some of the important variables affecting estimation of loss reserves for other liability — occurrence include:

Litigious climate

Unpredictability of judicial decisions regarding coverage issues

Magnitude of jury awards

Outside counsel costs

Timing of claims reporting

AFG recorded favorable reserve development of \$11 million in 2013, \$43 million in 2012 and \$50 million in 2011 related to its other liability — occurrence coverage where both the frequency and severity of claims were lower than previously projected.

During 2012, AFG recorded \$28 million of favorable reserve development on claims related to the use of Chinese drywall in residential construction in prior years. Much of the uncertainty in estimating the potential exposure and possible liabilities for such claims was clarified during 2012 by favorable judicial decisions and the announcements of settlements of class action lawsuits making the potential liabilities better defined and more effectively anticipated.

While management applies the actuarial methods mentioned above, more judgment is involved in arriving at the final reserve to be held. For recent accident years, more weight is given to the Bornhuetter-Ferguson method.

#### Workers' Compensation

This long-tail line of business provides coverage to employees who may be injured in the course of employment. Some of the important variables affecting estimation of loss reserves for workers' compensation include:

Legislative actions and regulatory and legal interpretations

Future medical cost inflation

**E**conomic conditions

Timing of claims reporting

Approximately 44% of AFG's workers compensation business is currently written in California. Over the last 11 years, there have been numerous reforms, revisions and interpretations of regulations. Reforms in 2003 and 2004 tended to reduce costs and benefits. During the economic downturn, these trends were reversed and costs began to increase, causing results to differ from expectations. In recent years, AFG has experienced an improved pricing environment leading to improved results for this business. At this time, there is uncertainty around the impact of California Senate Bill 863, which was passed in August 2012. The legislation has led to increased benefits for injured workers, while cost-saving efficiencies have yet to be implemented. Such frequent, significant changes in the operating environment make it difficult to appropriately price these insurance policies and estimate related liabilities.

AFG's subsidiary that writes workers' compensation business in California recorded favorable reserve development of \$7 million in 2013 compared to less than \$1 million in 2012 and \$5 million in 2011.

Other Liability — Claims Made

This long-tail line of business consists mostly of directors' and officers' liability ("D&O"). Some of the important variables affecting estimation of loss reserves for other liability — claims made include:

Litigious climate

**E**conomic conditions

Variability of stock prices

Magnitude of jury awards

The general state of the economy and the variability of the stock price of the insured can affect the frequency and severity of shareholder class action suits and other situations that trigger coverage under D&O policies. From 2008 to 2010, economic

#### **Table of Contents**

conditions led to higher frequency and severity of claims, particularly in the D&O policies for small account and not-for-profit organizations. Recently, claim frequency has decreased from its peak in 2010.

AFG recorded favorable prior year loss development of \$41 million in 2013, \$16 million in 2012 and \$66 million in 2011 on its D&O business as claim severity was less than expected across several prior accident years.

AFG's legal professional liability business has been in run-off since 2008 with only 41 claims remaining open at December 31, 2013. These claims are expected to settle within the existing reserves. AFG recorded favorable reserve development of \$2 million in 2013 compared to less than \$1 million in 2012 and \$17 million in 2011 on the run-off legal and professional liability business.

While management applies the actuarial methods mentioned above, more judgment may be needed to determine appropriate reserves due to the complexity of claims, litigation and the length of time necessary to determine exposure.

#### Commercial Auto/Truck Liability/Medical

This line of business is a mix of coverage protecting the insured against legal liability for property damage or personal injury to others arising from the operation of commercial motor vehicles. The property damage liability exposure is usually short-tail with relatively quick reporting and settlement of claims. The bodily injury and medical payments exposures are longer-tailed; although the claim reporting is relatively quick, the final settlement can take longer to achieve. Some of the important variables affecting estimation of loss reserves for commercial auto/truck liability/medical are similar to other liability — occurrence and include:

Magnitude of jury awards

Unpredictability of judicial decisions regarding coverage issues

Litigious climate and trends

Change in frequency of severe accidents

Health care costs and utilization of medical services by injured parties

AFG recorded adverse prior year reserve development of \$37 million in 2013 and \$1 million in 2012 for this line of business as claim severity was significantly higher than expected, particularly from accident years 2010 to 2012. AFG recorded favorable prior year loss development of \$8 million in 2011 as claim severity was lower than in prior assumptions.

#### Commercial Multi-Peril

This long-tail line of business consists of two or more coverages protecting the insured from various property and liability risk exposures. The commercial multi-peril line of business includes coverage similar to other liability — occurrence, so in general, variables affecting estimation of loss reserves for commercial multi-peril include those mentioned above for other liability —occurrence. In addition, this line includes reserves for a run-off book of homebuilders' business covering contractors' liability for construction defects. Variables important to estimating the liabilities for this coverage include:

Changing legal/regulatory interpretations of coverage

Statutes of limitations and statutes of repose in filing claims

Changes in policy forms and endorsements

AFG recorded adverse prior year reserve development of less than \$1 million in 2013, \$35 million in 2012 and \$13 million in 2011 on this line of business. The adverse development resulted from higher claim frequency and severity in a block of program business related to motel/hotel, apartments, restaurants, taverns and recreation. This

adverse development more than offset favorable development in coverage for non-profit organizations of \$4 million in 2013, \$6 million in 2012 and \$6 million in 2011 as claim severity was less than anticipated.

#### **Table of Contents**

## Reserves of Foreign Operations

Reserves of foreign operations relate primarily to the operations of Marketform Group, Limited, AFG's wholly-owned United Kingdom-based Lloyd's insurer. Historically, the largest line of business written by Marketform has been non-U.S. medical malpractice, which provides coverage for injuries and damages caused by medical care providers, including but not limited to, hospitals and their physicians. Although Marketform offers this product in approximately 30 countries, the majority of the business has been written in the United Kingdom, Australia and Italy. Significant variables in estimating the loss reserves for the medical malpractice business include:

Litigious environment

Magnitude of court awards

A slow moving judicial system including varying approaches to medical malpractice claims among courts in different regions of Italy

Third party claims administration in Italy

Trends in claim costs, including medical cost inflation and, in Italy, escalating tables used to establish damages for personal injury

Marketform recorded adverse prior year reserve development of \$1 million in 2013, \$10 million in 2012 and \$44 million in 2011. Development in 2012 and 2011 related primarily to Italian public hospital medical malpractice business, which Marketform ceased writing in 2008. The development resulted from significant issues related to third party administration of claims and a challenging legal environment in Italy. Management believes that current reserves, which represent its best estimate of future liabilities, are adequate. Nonetheless, it concluded that sufficient uncertainty exists with respect to Italian public hospital medical malpractice reserves to leave open the 2007 year of account, in accordance with Lloyd's provisions until a larger percentage of claims have been paid and the ultimate liabilities can be estimated with greater certainty.

Traditional actuarial techniques are not applicable to the Italian public hospital medical malpractice business due to the significant changes in this account over time. Accordingly, more detailed methods are used, including claim count development times average severity, and uplifting case reserves to historical severity levels.

Recoverables from Reinsurers and Availability of Reinsurance AFG is subject to credit risk with respect to its reinsurers, as reinsurance contracts do not relieve AFG of its liability to policyholders. To mitigate this risk, substantially all reinsurance is ceded to companies with investment grade S&P ratings or is secured by "funds withheld" or other collateral.

The availability and cost of reinsurance are subject to prevailing market conditions, which are beyond AFG's control and which may affect AFG's level of business and profitability. Although the cost of certain reinsurance programs may increase, management believes that AFG will be able to maintain adequate reinsurance coverage at acceptable rates without a material adverse effect on AFG's results of operations. AFG's gross and net combined ratios are shown in the table below.

See Item 1 — Business — "Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Reinsurance" for more information on AFG's reinsurance programs. For additional information on the effect of reinsurance on AFG's historical results of operations see Note O — "Insurance — Reinsurance" to the financial statements and the gross loss development table under Item 1 — Business — "Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserves."

The following table illustrates the effect that purchasing property and casualty reinsurance has had on AFG's combined ratio over the last three years.

2013 2012 2011 Before reinsurance (gross) 93.3 % 108.7 % 89.0 %

Effect of reinsurance	2.2	% (11.8	%) 4.4	%
Actual (net of reinsurance)	95.5	% 96.9	% 93.4	%

Outside of its property and casualty operations, AFG has reinsurance recoverables totaling \$953 million, including \$586 million from Hannover Life Reassurance Company of America (rated A+ by A.M. Best) and \$200 million from Loyal American Life Insurance Company, a subsidiary of Cigna (rated A- by A.M. Best). This reinsurance is related primarily to the reinsurance of certain benefits in AFG's run-off long-term care and life operations and the August 2012 sale of its Medicare supplement and critical illness businesses.

#### **Table of Contents**

Asbestos and Environmental-related ("A&E") Insurance Reserves Asbestos and environmental reserves of the property and casualty group consisted of the following (in millions):

December	r 31,
2013	2012
\$210	\$305
91	68
301	373
83	98
\$384	\$471
	2013 \$210 91 301 83

Asbestos reserves include claims asserting alleged injuries and damages from exposure to asbestos. Environmental reserves include claims relating to polluted waste sites.

Asbestos claims against manufacturers, distributors or installers of asbestos products were presented under the products liability section of their policies which typically had aggregate limits that capped an insurer's liability. In recent years, a number of asbestos claims are being presented as "non-products" claims, such as those by installers of asbestos products and by property owners or operators who allegedly had asbestos on their property, under the premises or operations section of their policies. Unlike products exposures, these non-products exposures typically had no aggregate limits, creating potentially greater exposure for insurers. Further, in an effort to seek additional insurance coverage, some insureds with installation activities who have substantially eroded their products coverage are presenting new asbestos claims as non-products operations claims or attempting to reclassify previously settled products claims as non-products claims to restore a portion of previously exhausted products aggregate limits. AFG, along with other insurers, is and will be subject to such non-products claims. It is difficult to predict whether insureds will be successful in asserting claims under non-products coverage or whether AFG and other insurers will be successful in asserting additional defenses. Therefore, the future impact of such efforts is uncertain.

Approximately 39% of AFG's net asbestos reserves relate to policies written directly by AFG subsidiaries. Claims from these policies generally are product oriented claims with only a limited amount of non-products exposures, and are dominated by small to mid-sized commercial entities that are mostly regional policyholders with few national target defendants. The remainder is assumed reinsurance business that includes exposures for the periods 1954 to 1983. The asbestos and environmental assumed claims are ceded by various insurance companies under reinsurance treaties. A majority of the individual assumed claims have exposures of less than \$100,000 to AFG. Asbestos losses assumed include some of the industry known manufacturers, distributors and installers. Pollution losses include industry known insured names and sites.

Establishing reserves for A&E claims relating to policies and participations in reinsurance treaties and former operations is subject to uncertainties that are significantly greater than those presented by other types of claims. For this group of claims, traditional actuarial techniques that rely on historical loss development trends cannot be used and a range of reasonably possible losses cannot be estimated. Case reserves and expense reserves are established by the claims department as specific policies are identified. In addition to the case reserves established for known claims, management establishes additional reserves for claims not yet known or reported and for possible development on known claims. These additional reserves are management's best estimate based on periodic comprehensive studies and internal reviews adjusted for payments and identifiable changes, supplemented by management's review of industry information about such claims, with due consideration to individual claim situations.

Management believes that estimating the ultimate liability for asbestos claims presents a unique and difficult challenge to the insurance industry due to, among other things, inconsistent court decisions, an increase in bankruptcy filings as a result of asbestos-related liabilities, novel theories of coverage, and judicial interpretations that often expand theories of recovery and broaden the scope of coverage. The casualty insurance industry is engaged in

extensive litigation over these coverage and liability issues as the volume and severity of claims against asbestos defendants continue to increase. Environmental claims likewise present challenges in prediction, due to uncertainty regarding the interpretation of insurance policies, complexities regarding multi-party involvements at sites, evolving cleanup standards and protracted time periods required to assess the level of cleanup required at contaminated sites.

#### **Table of Contents**

The following factors could impact AFG's reserves and payments:

There is a growing interest at the state level to attempt to legislatively address asbestos liabilities and the manner in which asbestos claims are resolved. These developments are fluid and could result in piecemeal state-by-state solutions.

- The manner by which bankruptcy courts are addressing asbestos liabilities is in flux.
- AFG's insureds may make claims alleging significant non-products exposures.

While management believes that AFG's reserves for A&E claims are a reasonable estimate of ultimate liability for such claims, actual results may vary materially from the amounts currently recorded due to the difficulty in predicting the number of future claims, the impact of recent bankruptcy filings, and unresolved issues such as whether coverage exists, whether policies are subject to aggregate limits on coverage, how claims are to be allocated among triggered policies and implicated years, and whether claimants who exhibit no signs of illness will be successful in pursuing their claims. A 1% variation in loss cost trends, caused by any of the factors previously described, would change net income by approximately \$15 million.

AFG tracks its A&E claims by policyholder. The following table shows, by type of claim, the number of policyholders that did not receive any payments in the calendar year separate from policyholders that did receive a payment. Policyholder counts represent policies written by AFG subsidiaries and do not include assumed reinsurance.

	2013	2012	2011	
Number of policyholders with no indemnity payments:				
Asbestos	142	129	113	
Environmental	116	97	98	
	258	226	211	
Number of policyholders with indemnity payments:				
Asbestos	48	54	58	
Environmental	24	21	26	
	72	75	84	
Total	330	301	295	

Amounts paid (net of reinsurance recoveries) for asbestos and environmental claims, including loss adjustment expenses, were as follows (in millions):

	2013	2012	2011
Asbestos	\$116	\$15	\$13
Environmental	15	17	17
Total	\$131	\$32	\$30

Asbestos claims paid in 2013 include payments totaling \$106 million associated with the settlement of A.P. Green Industries and another large claim. Substantially all of the settlement amounts had been accrued for in prior years. The survival ratio is a measure often used by industry analysts to compare A&E reserves strength among companies. This ratio is typically calculated by dividing reserves for A&E exposures by the three year average of paid losses, and therefore measures the number of years that it would take to pay off current reserves based on recent average payments. Because this ratio can be significantly impacted by a number of factors such as loss payout variability, caution should be exercised in attempting to determine reserve adequacy based simply on the survival ratio. At December 31, 2013, the property and casualty insurance segment's three year survival ratios, excluding amounts associated with the settlements of A.P. Green Industries and another large claim, were 16.6 times paid losses for the asbestos reserves, 5.7 times paid losses for environmental reserves and 10.5 times paid losses for total A&E reserves. Overall, these ratios compare favorably with data published by A.M. Best in October 2013, which indicate that industry survival ratios were 10.0 for asbestos, 5.8 for environmental, and 8.8 for total A&E reserves at December 31, 2012.

AFG has periodically conducted comprehensive external studies of its asbestos and environmental exposures relating to the run-off operations of its property and casualty insurance segment and exposures related to its former railroad and manufacturing operations with the aid of specialty actuarial, engineering and consulting firms and outside counsel, generally every two years, with an in-depth internal review during the intervening years.

As a result of the comprehensive external study completed in the third quarter of 2013, AFG's property and casualty insurance segment recorded a \$54 million pretax special charge to increase its asbestos reserves by \$16 million (net of reinsurance) and its environmental reserves by \$38 million (net of reinsurance). The increase in the property and casualty segment's asbestos reserves was driven primarily by slightly higher than expected loss experience, higher defense costs and some increased claim

#### **Table of Contents**

severity. As the overall industry exposure to asbestos has matured, the focus of litigation has shifted to smaller companies and companies with ancillary exposures. AFG's insureds with these exposures have been the driver of the property and casualty segment's asbestos reserve increases. The increase in property and casualty environmental reserves was attributed primarily to a small number of claims where the estimated costs of remediation have increased. There were no newly identified or emerging broad industry trends that were identified in this study. An in-depth internal review of AFG's A&E reserves was completed in the third quarter of 2012 by AFG's internal A&E claims specialists and actuaries in consultation with specialty outside counsel and an outside consultant. As a result of the review, AFG recorded a \$31 million pretax special charge to increase the property and casualty segment's asbestos reserves by \$19 million (net of reinsurance) and its environmental reserves by \$12 million (net of reinsurance). The charge relates primarily to an increase in environmental investigative costs and related loss adjustment expenses. As a result of the comprehensive external study completed in 2011, AFG recorded a \$50 million pretax special charge to increase its property and casualty group's asbestos reserves by \$28 million (net of reinsurance) and its environmental reserves by \$22 million (net of reinsurance). The property and casualty group's asbestos reserves increase related primarily to exposures on business assumed from other insurers resulting from an increase in anticipated aggregate exposures in several large settlements involving several insurers in which AFG has a small proportional share. Asbestos reserves related to the property and casualty group's direct asbestos exposures were increased to reflect higher frequency and severity of mesothelioma and other cancer claims as well as increased defense costs on many of these claims. The increase in the property and casualty group's environmental reserves was attributed primarily to a small number of increases on specific environmental claims at several sites.

Run-off Long-term Care Insurance AFG, as well as other companies that sell long-term care products, have accumulated relatively limited claims, lapse and mortality experience, making it difficult to predict future claims. Long-term care claims tend to be much higher in dollar amount and longer in duration than other health care products. In addition, long-term care claims are incurred much later in the life of a policy than most other health products. These factors made it difficult to appropriately price this product and were instrumental in AFG's decision to stop writing new policies in January 2010. AFG's outstanding long-term care policies have level premiums and are guaranteed renewable. Premium rates can potentially be increased in reaction to adverse experience; however, any rate increases would require regulatory approval.

Reserves for future policy benefits under long-term care policies are established (and related acquisition costs are amortized) over the life of the policies based on policy benefit assumptions as of the date of issuance, including investment yields, mortality, morbidity, persistency and expenses. Once these assumptions are established for a given policy or group of policies, they are not changed over the life of the policy unless a loss recognition event (premium deficiency) occurs. Loss recognition occurs when, based on current expectations as of the measurement date, the existing contract liabilities plus the present value of future premiums (including reasonably expected rate increases), are not expected to cover the present value of future claims payments, related settlement and maintenance costs, and unamortized acquisition costs. In performing loss recognition testing on the closed block of long-term care business, AFG estimates future claims, persistency, expenses, investment performance, and reinvestment rates, among other assumptions.

At December 31, 2012, loss recognition testing assumptions for claim costs, expenses and persistency were updated based on the results of AFG's periodic internal analysis of claim experience, including the impact of supplemental data from an external actuarial study that used a large, uniform database of industry experience. Ultimate voluntary lapse rates for most in-force business range from 0.5% to 2.5%, varying by policy form, marital status, and the presence of inflation protection. Projected reinvestment rates are based on assumptions about future treasury rates, investment spreads and the types and duration of future investments. In aggregate, net reinvestment rates (net of expense and default assumptions) in the 2012 loss recognition testing were estimated at 4.54% for 2013, and projected to increase gradually to 6.00% in 2023. After 2023, reinvestment rates were projected to be relatively flat. As a result of the updated assumptions discussed above, AFG recorded a \$153 million pretax loss recognition charge in the fourth

quarter of 2012 to write off all of the remaining deferred policy acquisition costs and strengthen reserves in this business. As part of the loss recognition charge, policy benefit assumptions were reset to the 2012 assumptions and will not be changed again unless a future loss recognition event occurs.

At December 31, 2013, the most significant loss recognition testing assumption update was to projected reinvestment rates. Due to higher than anticipated increases in interest rates, net reinvestment rates (net of expense and default assumptions) were estimated at 5.01% for 2014 and projected to increase gradually to 6.25% in 2022. After 2022, reinvestment rates were projected to be relatively flat. As a result of the updated assumptions, the existing contract liabilities plus the present value of future premiums (including reasonably expected rate increases) exceeded the present value of future claims payments and related settlement and maintenance costs by approximately \$64 million (a loss recognition margin). As a result, no additional

#### **Table of Contents**

loss recognition charges were recorded and the assumptions used to establish reserves for future policy benefits from the 2012 loss recognition charge continue to be used.

Although management believes that its loss recognition assumptions at December 31, 2013, are reasonable, actual results will depend on how well future experience conforms to these assumptions, including the level and type of claim activity, persistency, expected rate increase approvals, and reinvestment rates. The relationship among these assumptions is complex, with deviations in one assumption often influencing the outcome of others. External factors, including, but not limited to changes in the regulatory and judicial environment, along with medical advancements and innovation in long-term care delivery systems, could have a material impact on the ultimate performance of this closed block of business. The loss recognition charge recorded in 2012 did not include any margin for adverse deviation in the reserve assumptions (in accordance with accounting guidance).

The following table (in millions) illustrates the impact on the loss recognition margin of adverse changes in key loss recognition assumptions. Once the loss recognition margin (approximately \$64 million at December 31, 2013) is reduced to zero, the impact of adverse changes in assumptions, unless offset by other favorable assumption changes, would be recorded as an increase in long-term care reserves through a charge to earnings. The result of each assumption change represents a reduction in the loss recognition margin that would result from using the more adverse assumption. Each item reflects a change to a single assumption without changes to other assumptions. For example, assuming increased claim payments did not change the assumption on future rate increases and persistency, nor did it change projected investment yields resulting from cash flow differences. These amounts are valid for a point in time, and will change in future periods as the in-force block ages, and as actual performance deviates from the assumptions used at December 31, 2013.

	Loss Recognition
Assumption Change	Margin (pretax)
5% higher morbidity in all future years	\$50 — \$60
5% lower lapse and mortality rates in all future	\$30 — \$35
years	\$30 — \$33
25 bps lower reinvestment rates in all future years	\$20 — \$25
Every expected rate increase approval is 1% lower	\$15 — \$20

Conversely, favorable changes in the assumptions above would increase the loss recognition margin. For example, the increase in the loss recognition margin that occurred in 2013 resulted primarily from an increase in projected reinvestment rates.

Contingencies related to Subsidiaries' Former Operations The A&E studies and reviews discussed above encompassed reserves for various environmental and occupational injury and disease claims and other contingencies arising out of the railroad operations disposed of by American Premier's predecessor and certain manufacturing operations disposed of by American Premier and its subsidiaries and by Great American Financial Resources, Inc. Charges resulting from the A&E studies and review were \$22 million in 2013, and less than \$10 million in 2012 and 2011. For a discussion of the \$22 million charge recorded for those operations in 2013, see "Holding Company, Other and Unallocated — Results of Operations." In the third quarter of 2012, AFG recorded a pretax charge of \$15 million for an adverse judgment received in a long-standing labor dispute involving American Premier's former railroad employees, the likelihood of which was previously considered to be remote. Liabilities for claims and contingencies arising from these former railroad and manufacturing operations totaled \$96 million at December 31, 2013. For a discussion of the uncertainties in determining the ultimate liability, see Note M — "Contingencies" to the financial statements.

#### MANAGED INVESTMENT ENTITIES

Reduction in

Accounting standards require AFG to consolidate its investments in collateralized loan obligation ("CLO") entities that it manages and owns an interest in (in the form of debt). See Note A — "Accounting Policies — Managed Investment Entities" and Note H — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements. The effect of consolidating these entities is shown in the tables below (in millions). The "Before CLO Consolidation" columns include AFG's investment and earnings in the CLOs on an unconsolidated basis.

# Table of Contents

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

	Before CLO Consolidation	Managed Investment Entities	Consol. Entries		Consolidated As Reported
December 31, 2013		211111111111111111111111111111111111111			
Assets:					
Cash and investments	\$31,584	\$—	\$(271	) (a)	\$ 31,313
Assets of managed investment entities	_	2,888			2,888
Other assets	7,887		(1	) (a)	7,886
Total assets	\$39,471	\$2,888	\$(272	)	\$ 42,087
Liabilities:					
Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned	1 00 167	ф	Φ.		Φ 0 167
premiums	\$8,167	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —		\$ 8,167
Annuity, life, accident and health benefits and reserves	22,952				22,952
Liabilities of managed investment entities		2,839	(272	) (a)	2,567
Long-term debt and other liabilities	3,632	<del></del>	_	, (,	3,632
Total liabilities	34,751	2,839	(272	)	37,318
Shareholders' equity:	31,731	2,037	(272	,	37,310
Common Stock and Capital surplus	1,213				1,213
Retained earnings:	1,213				1,213
Appropriated — managed investment entities		49			49
Unappropriated Unappropriated	2,777	<del></del>			2,777
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax	560				560
Total shareholders' equity	4,550	<del></del>			4,599
- ·	170	49			170
Noncontrolling interests		<del></del>	_		
Total equity	4,720			`	4,769
Total liabilities and equity	\$39,471	\$2,888	\$(272	)	\$ 42,087
December 31, 2012					
Assets:					
Cash and investments	\$28,706	<b>\$</b> —	\$(257	) (a)	\$ 28,449
	\$20,700		\$(237	) (a)	3,225
Assets of managed investment entities Other assets	7.409	3,225		) (a)	
	7,498	<u> </u>	(1	) (a)	7,497
Total assets	\$36,204	\$3,225	\$(258	)	\$ 39,171
Liabilities:	1				
Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses and unearned	<sup>1</sup> \$8,496	<b>\$</b> —	\$—		\$ 8,496
premiums					10.660
Annuity, life, accident and health benefits and reserves	19,668		<u> </u>	\	19,668
Liabilities of managed investment entities	_	3,130	(238	) (a)	2,892
Long-term debt and other liabilities	3,367				3,367
Total liabilities	31,531	3,130	(238	)	34,423
Shareholders' equity:					
Common Stock and Capital surplus	1,152	20	(20	)	1,152
Retained earnings:					
Appropriated — managed investment entities		75	_		75
Unappropriated	2,520	_	_		2,520
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax	831	_	_		831
Total shareholders' equity	4,503	95	(20	)	4,578

Noncontrolling interests	170				170
Total equity	4,673	95	(20	)	4,748
Total liabilities and equity	\$36,204	\$3,225	\$(258	)	\$ 39,171

(a) Elimination of the fair value of AFG's investment in CLOs and related accrued interest.

# Table of Contents

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

	Before CLO Consolidation (a	Managed Investment Entities	Consol. Entries			Consolida As Repor	
Three months ended December 31, 2013							
Revenues:							
Insurance net earned premiums	\$ 886	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —			\$ 886	
Net investment income	358		(8	)	(b)	350	
Realized gains on securities	67		_			67	
Realized losses on subsidiaries	(4)		_			(4	)
Income (loss) of managed investment entities:	,					•	
Investment income		30	_			30	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities		6	1		(b)	7	
Other income	30		(4		(c)	26	
Total revenues	1,337	36	(11	)	. ,	1,362	
Costs and Expenses:	,					•	
Insurance benefits and expenses	1,000		_			1,000	
Expenses of managed investment entities	<u></u>	31	(10	)	(b)(c)	21	
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	95				. , . ,	95	
Total costs and expenses	1,095	31	(10	)		1,116	
Earnings before income taxes	242	5	(1	)		246	
Provision for income taxes	81					81	
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	161	5	(1	)		165	
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling	2				(1)	7	
interests	3	_	4		(d)	7	
Net earnings attributable to shareholders	\$ 158	\$5	\$(5	)		\$ 158	
Three months ended December 31, 2012							
Revenues:							
Insurance net earned premiums	\$ 784	\$	<b>\$</b> —			\$ 784	
Net investment income	339		(10	)	(b)	329	
Realized gains on securities	65	_				65	
Realized gains on subsidiaries	6		_			6	
Income (loss) of managed investment entities:							
Investment income		33	_			33	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities		(35)	4		(b)	(31	)
Other income	26		(4	)	(c)	22	
Total revenues	1,220	(2)	(10	)		1,208	
Costs and Expenses:							
Insurance benefits and expenses	1,132	_	_			1,132	
Expenses of managed investment entities	_	32	(10	)	(b)(c)	22	
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	84	_	_			84	
Total costs and expenses	1,216	32	(10	)		1,238	
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	4	(34)	_			(30	)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(49)	_	_			(49	)
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	53	(34)	_			19	
	3	_	(34	)	(d)	(31	)

Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling

interests

Net earnings attributable to shareholders

\$ 50

\$(34 ) \$34 \$50

- (a) Includes \$8 million and \$10 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively, in net investment income representing the change in fair value of AFG's CLO investments plus \$4 million in each period in CLO management fees earned. (b) Elimination of the change in fair value of AFG's investments in the CLOs, including \$6 million in each period in distributions recorded as interest expense by the CLOs.
- (c) Elimination of management fees earned by AFG.
- (d) Allocate losses of CLOs attributable to other debt holders to noncontrolling interests.

# Table of Contents

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF EARNINGS - CONTINUED

	Before CLO Consolidation (a		Consolidated As Reported			
Year ended December 31, 2013		Entities				
Revenues:						
Insurance net earned premiums	\$ 3,318	\$	\$		\$ 3,318	
Net investment income	1,381	_	(35	) (b)	1,346	
Realized gains on securities	221	_	_	, , ,	221	
Realized losses on subsidiaries	(4)				(4	)
Income (loss) of managed investment entities:	,				`	,
Investment income	_	128			128	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	_	(19	) 5	(b)	(14	)
Other income	113	_	(16	) (c)	97	,
Total revenues	5,029	109	(46	)	5,092	
Costs and Expenses:	-,			,	- ,	
Insurance benefits and expenses	3,917	_			3,917	
Expenses of managed investment entities	<del></del>	130	(41	) (b)(c)	89	
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	397	_		) (0)(0)	397	
Total costs and expenses	4,314	130	(41	)	4,403	
Earnings before income taxes	715		) (5	)	689	
Provision for income taxes	236		_	,	236	
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	479	(21	) (5	)	453	
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling		(21	) (3	,	133	
interests	8	_	(26	) (d)	(18	)
Net earnings attributable to shareholders	\$ 471	\$(21	\$21		\$ 471	
Year ended December 31, 2012						
Revenues:						
Insurance net earned premiums	\$ 3,165	\$	\$		\$ 3,165	
Net investment income	1,332		(31	) (b)	1,301	
Realized gains on securities	210				210	
Realized gains on subsidiaries	161				161	
Income (loss) of managed investment entities:						
Investment income	_	125			125	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	_	(107	) 13	(b)	(94	)
Other income	107	<u> </u>	(18	) (c)	89	
Total revenues	4,975	18	(36	)	4,957	
Costs and Expenses:						
Insurance benefits and expenses	3,939				3,939	
Expenses of managed investment entities	_	116	(36	) (b)(c)	80	
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	401		_	, , , , ,	401	
Total costs and expenses	4,340	116	(36	)	4,420	
Earnings before income taxes	635	(98	) —	,	537	
Provision for income taxes	135	_			135	
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	500	(98	) —		402	
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling		`	, , , ,	) (1)		,
interests	12		(98	) (d)	(86	)

Net earnings attributable to shareholders

\$ 488

\$(98) \$98

\$ 488

Includes \$35 million and \$31 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively, in net investment income representing the (a)change in fair value of AFG's CLO investments plus \$16 million and \$18 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively, in CLO management fees earned.

- (b) Elimination of the change in fair value of AFG's investments in the CLOs, including \$25 million and \$18 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively, in distributions recorded as interest expense by the CLOs.
- (c) Elimination of management fees earned by AFG.
- (d) Allocate losses of CLOs attributable to other debt holders to noncontrolling interests.

## **Table of Contents**

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF EARNINGS - CONTINUED

	Before CLO Consolidation (	Managed Investmen Entities	Consol. Entries		Consolida As Repor	
Year ended December 31, 2011						
Revenues:						
Insurance net earned premiums	\$ 3,189	<b>\$</b> —	\$		\$ 3,189	
Net investment income	1,231		(6	) (b)	1,225	
Realized gains on securities	76	_	_		76	
Realized losses on subsidiaries	(3)	_			(3	)
Income (loss) of managed investment entities:						
Investment income	_	105			105	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	_	(29)	(4	) (b)	(33	)
Other income	103		(19	) (c)	84	
Total revenues	4,596	76	(29	)	4,643	
Costs and Expenses:						
Insurance benefits and expenses	3,644		_		3,644	
Expenses of managed investment entities	_	100	(29	) (b)(c)	71	
Interest charges on borrowed money and other expenses	370		_		370	
Total costs and expenses	4,014	100	(29	)	4,085	
Earnings before income taxes	582	(24)			558	
Provision for income taxes	239	_			239	
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	343	(24)			319	
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	1	_	(24	) (d)	(23	)
Net earnings attributable to shareholders	\$ 342	\$(24)	\$24		\$ 342	

<sup>(</sup>a) \$19 million in CLO management fees earned.

<sup>(</sup>b) Elimination of the change in fair value of AFG's investments in the CLOs, including \$10 million in distributions recorded as interest expense by the CLOs.

<sup>(</sup>c) Elimination of management fees earned by AFG.

<sup>(</sup>d) Allocate losses of CLOs attributable to other debt holders to noncontrolling interests.

## **Table of Contents**

### **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

General AFG's net earnings attributable to shareholders, determined in accordance with GAAP, include certain items that may not be indicative of its ongoing core operations. The following table identifies such items and reconciles net earnings attributable to shareholders to core net operating earnings, a non-GAAP financial measure that AFG believes is a useful tool for investors and analysts in analyzing ongoing operating trends (in millions, except per share amounts):

amounts).									
	Three months December 31			Year ended	D	ecember 31,			
	2013	2012		2013		2012		2011	
Core net operating earnings	\$117	\$61		\$385		\$314		\$363	
Gain on sale of Medicare supplement and				,				,	
critical illness businesses (a)		13				114		_	
Other realized gains (a)	41	36		138		128		45	
Long-term care reserve charge (a)	_	(99	)			(99	)	_	
Special A&E charges (a)	_	_		(49	)	(21	)	(38	)
Executive Life Insurance Company of New				(3	`				
York ("ELNY") guaranty fund assessments (a)	<del></del>			(3	,			_	
AFG tax case and settlement of open tax years	_	39		_		67		_	
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets (b)	_			_				(28	)
Other (a)	_	_		_		(15	)	_	
Net earnings attributable to shareholders	\$158	\$50		\$471		\$488		\$342	
Diluted per share amounts:	<b>#1.30</b>	<b>40.6</b>		<b>4.4.22</b>		<b>0.2.27</b>		Φ2.52	
Core net operating earnings	\$1.28	\$0.67		\$4.22		\$3.27		\$3.52	
Gain on sale of Medicare supplement and		0.15		_		1.19		_	
critical illness businesses	0.45	0.27		1.50		1 24		0.45	
Other realized gains	0.45	0.37	`	1.52		1.34	`	0.45	
Long-term care reserve charge	_	(1.08	)	— (0.54	`	(1.03	)	(0.27	`
Special A&E charges	_	_		(0.54 (0.04		-	)	(0.37	)
ELNY guaranty fund assessments AFG tax case and settlement of open tax years	<del></del>	0.43		(0.04	)	 0.70		_	
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets	_	0.43				0.70		(0.28	`
Other						(0.16	`	(0.20	)
Net earnings attributable to shareholders	\$1.73	\$0.54		\$5.16		\$5.09	,	\$3.32	
The cultings attributable to shareholders	Ψ1.73	Ψ0.51		Ψ3.10		Ψ3.07		Ψ3.32	
(a) The tax effects of reconciling items are sh	own below (in	millions):							
Gain on sale of Medicare supplement and				ф		<b>4.5</b> 6	,	Φ.	
critical illness businesses	<b>\$</b> —	\$(2	)	<b>\$</b> —		\$(56	)	<b>\$</b> —	
Other realized gains	(23)	(19	)	(78	)	(71	)	(27	)
Long-term care reserve charge	_	54		_		54		_	
Special A&E charges	_	_		27		12		21	
ELNY guaranty fund assessments		_		2				_	
Other				_		8		_	
In addition, other realized gains are shown net	of noncontrolli	ng interests a	as	follows (in 1	mi	llions):			
Noncontrolling interests	\$1		-		)	\$(2	)	\$(1	)
(b) The valuation allowance is net of \$6 mill	ion in noncont	rolling intere	st.	•					

Net earnings attributable to shareholders increased \$108 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the same period as 2012 reflecting significantly improved core net operating earnings and the impact of the fourth quarter 2012 long-term care reserve charge offset by the impact of the tax benefit recorded in the fourth quarter of 2012 related to the settlement of open tax years. Core net operating earnings increased \$56 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012

#### **Table of Contents**

due to significantly higher profits in the annuity segment and higher underwriting profits in the property and casualty insurance segment.

For the full-year of 2013 compared to 2012, net earnings attributable to shareholders decreased compared to 2012 as higher core net operating earnings were more than offset by the net impact of the following items recorded in 2012: (i) a \$114 million after tax gain on the sale of AFG's Medicare supplement and critical illness businesses, (ii) tax benefits of \$67 million related to the favorable resolution of certain tax litigation and settlement of open tax years, and (iii) an after tax charge of \$99 million to write off deferred acquisition costs and strengthen reserves in the closed block of long-term care insurance. Net earnings attributable to shareholders were also impacted by special A&E charges, which were higher in 2013 compared to 2012. Core net operating earnings increased \$71 million in 2013 compared to 2012 reflecting significantly higher profits in both the annuity segment and Specialty property and casualty insurance operations, partially offset by the absence of earnings from the Medicare supplement and critical illness businesses, which were sold in August 2012.

Net earnings attributable to shareholders increased in 2012 compared to 2011 due primarily to the gain on the sale of AFG's Medicare supplement and critical illness businesses, favorable tax benefits and partially offsetting long-term care charge discussed above, as well as higher realized gains on securities. Core net operating earnings decreased in 2012 compared to 2011 as higher earnings in the annuity segment were more than offset by lower underwriting profits and lower investment income in the property and casualty insurance segment.

#### **Table of Contents**

### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS — QUARTERS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND 2012

Segmented Statement of Earnings AFG manages its business as five segments: (i) Property and casualty insurance ("P&C"), (ii) Annuity, (iii) Run-off long-term care and life, (iv) Medicare supplement and critical illness (sold in August 2012) and (v) Other, which includes holding company costs and operations attributable to the noncontrolling interests of the managed investment entities ("MIEs").

AFG's net earnings attributable to shareholders, determined in accordance with GAAP, include certain items that may not be indicative of its ongoing core operations. The following tables for the quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 identify such items by segment and reconcile net earnings attributable to shareholders to core net operating earnings, a non-GAAP financial measure that AFG believes is a useful tool for investors and analysts in analyzing ongoing operating trends (in millions):

				Othe	r			
			Run-of	£	Holding			
					Co.,		Mon	acca AD
	P&C	Annui	long-te	MIE	orner	Total		cofeAAP s Total
			care and life		and		recias	s rotar
			and me	,	unalloca	ted		
Quarter ended December 31, 2013								
Revenues:								
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$859	<b>\$</b> —	\$ <i>-</i>	<b>\$</b> —	\$ <i>—</i>	\$859	\$ <i>-</i>	\$859
Life, accident and health net earned premiums			27			27		27
Net investment income	67	270	19	(8)	2	350		350
Realized gains on securities			_	_	_		67	67
Realized losses on subsidiaries			_	_	_		(4)	(4)
Income (loss) of MIEs:								
Investment income				30	_	30		30
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities				7	_	7		7
Other income	5	21	1	(4)	3	26	_	26
Total revenues	931	291	47	25	5	1,299	63	1,362
Costs and Expenses:								
Property and casualty insurance:								
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	537				_	537		537
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	247				_	247		247
Annuity benefits		137		_	_	137		137
Life, accident and health benefits			40		_	40		40
Annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expense	es—	35	4	_	_	39		39
Interest charges on borrowed money					17	17		17
Expenses of MIEs				21		21		21
Other expenses	11	27	6		34	78		78
Total costs and expenses	795	199	50	21	51	1,116	_	1,116
Earnings before income taxes	136	92	(3)	4	(46)	183	63	246
Provision for income taxes	41	32	(1)	_	(14)	58	23	81
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	95	60	(2)	4	(32)	125	40	165
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to	5			4	(1)	8	(1)	7
noncontrolling interests	5		_	4	(1 )	o	(1)	/
Core Net Operating Earnings	90	60	(2)		(31)	117		
Non-core earnings attributable to shareholders (a):								

Realized gains, net of tax		_			41	41	(41)	
Net Earnings Attributable to Shareholders	\$90	\$60	\$ (2)	\$—	\$ 10	\$158	\$ <i>—</i>	\$158

## **Table of Contents**

Quarter ended December 31, 2012	P&C	Annı	Run-off long-tenty care and life	suppl rm and critic:	emen Cor MII al	Holdin tCo., isol	Total		a- <b>CòAcA</b> asBotal	
Revenues:										
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$756	\$—	\$—	<b>\$</b> —	\$—	<b>\$</b> —	\$756	\$—	\$756	,
Life, accident and health net earned premiums			28				28		28	
Net investment income	69	254	15		(10)	1	329	_	329	
Realized gains on securities		_	_		_	_	_	65	65	
Realized gains on subsidiaries						_		6	6	
Income (loss) of MIEs:										
Investment income					33		33		33	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities		_			(31)		(31)		(31	)
Other income	7	13	2		(4)	4	22		22	
Total revenues	832	267	45		(12)	5	1,137	71	1,208	3
Costs and Expenses:										
Property and casualty insurance:										
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	556		_			_	556	—	556	
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	190		_			_	190		190	
Annuity benefits		124	_			_	124		124	
Life, accident and health benefits			44				44	74	118	
Annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expense	s	58	7		_		65	79	144	
Interest charges on borrowed money	1					17	18		18	
Expenses of MIEs					22		22		22	
Other expenses	13	17	6		_	30	66	_	66	
Total costs and expenses	760	199	57		22	47	1,085	153	1,238	3
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	72	68	(12)	<b>—</b>	(34)	(42)	52	(82)	(30	)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	14	25	(4	<b>—</b>	_	(12)	23			)
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	58	43	(8	· —	(34)		29	(10)		-
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to	2				(2.4	(1 )	(22	1	(21	`
noncontrolling interests	3				(34)	(1 )	(32)	1	(31	)
Core Net Operating Earnings	55	43	(8	<b>—</b>		(29)	61			
Non-core earnings attributable to shareholders (a):										
Gain on sale of Medicare supplement and critical illness				1.2			10	(12)		
businesses, net of tax				13			13	(13)	_	
Other realized gains, net of tax	_	_		_	_	36	36	(36)	_	
Long-term care reserve charge, net of tax	_		(99	<b>—</b>			(99)	99	_	
AFG tax case and settlement of open tax years				_		39	39	(39)		
Net Earnings Attributable to Shareholders	\$55	\$43	\$(107)	\$13	\$—	- \$46	\$50		\$50	

See the reconciliation of core earnings to GAAP net earnings under "Results of Operations — General" for details on the tax and noncontrolling interest impacts of these reconciling items.

Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Results of Operations Performance measures such as underwriting profit or loss and related combined ratios are often used by property and casualty insurers to help users of their financial statements better understand the company's performance. Underwriting profitability is measured by the combined ratio, which is a sum of the ratios of losses and loss adjustment expenses, and commissions and other underwriting expenses to premiums. A combined ratio under 100% indicates an underwriting profit. The combined ratio does not reflect net investment income, other income, other expenses or federal income taxes. AFG's property and casualty insurance operations contributed \$136 million in GAAP pretax earnings in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$72 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$64 million

#### **Table of Contents**

(89%). The increase in pretax earnings reflects significantly higher underwriting profit across each of AFG's property and casualty insurance sub-segments.

The following table details AFG's earnings before income taxes from its property and casualty operations for the three months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Three mon	ths	ended			
	December	31,				
	2013		2012		% Cha	inge
Gross written premiums	\$1,071		\$965		11	%
Reinsurance premiums ceded	(250	)	(263	)	(5	%)
Net written premiums	821		702		17	%
Change in unearned premiums	38		54		(30	%)
Net earned premiums	859		756		14	%
Loss and loss adjustment expenses	537		556		(3	%)
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	247		190		30	%
Underwriting gain	75		10		650	%
Net investment income	67		69		(3	%)
Other income and expenses, net	(6	`	(7	)	(14	%)
Earnings before income taxes	\$136	,	\$72	,	89	%
Earnings before income taxes	\$130		\$12		09	70
Combined Ratios:						
Specialty lines					Chang	je.
Loss and LAE ratio	62.4	%	72.9	%	(10.5)	%)
Underwriting expense ratio	28.9	%	25.1	%	3.8	%
Combined ratio	91.3	%	98.0	%	(6.7	%)
Aggregate — including discontinued lines						
Loss and LAE ratio	62.5	%	73.6	%	(11.1	%)
Underwriting expense ratio	28.9	%			3.8	%
Combined ratio	91.4		98.7	%	(7.3	%)
Comonica ratio	71.7	10	70.1	70	(1.5	10)

AFG's combined ratio has been better than the industry average for 26 of the last 28 years. Management believes that AFG's insurance operations have performed better than the industry as a result of its specialty niche focus, product line diversification, stringent underwriting discipline and alignment of compensation incentives.

While AFG desires and seeks to earn an underwriting profit on all of its business, it is not always possible to do so. As a result, AFG attempts to expand in the most profitable businesses and control growth or even reduce its involvement in the least profitable businesses.

AFG reports the underwriting performance of its Specialty insurance business in the following sub-components: (i) Property and transportation, (ii) Specialty casualty and (iii) Specialty financial.

To understand the overall profitability of particular lines, the timing of claims payments and the related impact of investment income must be considered. Certain "short-tail" lines of business (primarily property coverages) generally have quick loss payouts, which reduce the time funds are held, thereby limiting investment income earned thereon. In contrast, "long-tail" lines of business (primarily liability coverages and workers' compensation) generally have payouts that are either structured over many years or take many years to settle, thereby significantly increasing investment income earned on related premiums received.

### **Table of Contents**

#### **Gross Written Premiums**

Gross written premiums ("GWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$1.07 billion for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$965 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$106 million (11%). Detail of AFG's property and casualty gross written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Three mon	ths ended	December 3	1,		
	2013		2012			
	GWP	%	GWP	%	% C	hange
Property and transportation	\$447	42	% \$431	44	% 4	%
Specialty casualty	459	43	% 384	40	% 20	%
Specialty financial	164	15	% 151	16	% 9	%
Other specialty	1		% (1	) —	%	
	\$1,071	100	% \$965	100	% 11	%

### Reinsurance Premiums Ceded

Reinsurance premiums ceded ("Ceded") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were 23% of gross written premiums for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to 27% for the fourth quarter of 2012, a decrease of 4 percentage points. Detail of AFG's property and casualty reinsurance premiums ceded is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended December 31,									
	2013				2012				Chang	ge in
	Ceded		% of GWP		Ceded		% of GWP		% of 0	GWP
Property and transportation	\$(98	)	22	%	\$(116	)	27	%	(5	%)
Specialty casualty	(138	)	30	%	(126	)	33	%	(3	%)
Specialty financial	(32	)	20	%	(43	)	28	%	(8	%)
Other specialty	18				22					
	\$(250	)	23	%	\$(263	)	27	%	(4	%)

### Net Written Premiums

Net written premiums ("NWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$821 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$702 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$119 million (17%). Detail of AFG's property and casualty net written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

Three mo	nths endec	d December 31,			
2013		2012			
NWP	%	NWP	%	% Ch	ange
\$349	43	% \$315	45	% 11	%
321	39	% 258	37	% 24	%
132	16	% 108	15	% 22	%
19	2	% 21	3	% (10	%)
\$821	100	% \$702	100	% 17	%
	2013 NWP \$349 321 132	2013 NWP % \$349 43 321 39 132 16 19 2	NWP       %       NWP         \$349       43       % \$315         321       39       % 258         132       16       % 108         19       2       % 21	2013 2012 NWP % NWP % \$349 43 % \$315 45 321 39 % 258 37 132 16 % 108 15 19 2 % 21 3	2013 NWP % NWP % % Ch \$349 43 % \$315 45 % 11 321 39 % 258 37 % 24 132 16 % 108 15 % 22 19 2 % 21 3 % (10

### **Table of Contents**

#### **Net Earned Premiums**

Net earned premiums ("NEP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$859 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$756 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$103 million (14%). Detail of AFG's property and casualty net earned premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Three mor	nths endec	d December 31,			
	2013		2012			
	NEP	%	NEP	%	% Ch	ange
Property and transportation	\$410	48	% \$383	50	% 7	%
Specialty casualty	310	36	% 249	33	% 24	%
Specialty financial	119	14	% 104	14	% 14	%
Other specialty	20	2	% 20	3	% —	%
	\$859	100	% \$756	100	% 14	%

The \$106 million increase in gross written premiums for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012 is due primarily to higher premiums in the Specialty casualty sub-segment. Overall average renewal rates increased approximately 3% in the fourth quarter of 2013.

Property and transportation Gross written premiums increased \$16 million (4%) in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the same period in 2012 reflecting growth in nearly every business unit, partially offset by lower premiums in the crop operations. Delayed planting of winter wheat resulted in late acreage reporting, the effect of which is expected to shift a portion of AFG's crop premiums from the fourth quarter of 2013 to the first quarter of 2014. Excluding crop premiums, fourth quarter 2013 gross and net written premiums grew by 10% and 13%, respectively, when compared to the 2012 fourth quarter. Average renewal rates for this group were up approximately 5% in the fourth quarter of 2013. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums declined 5 percentage points in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012 due to lower cessions of winter wheat premiums related to the delayed acreage reporting and lower reinstatement premiums due to the impact of large reinsured losses in 2012 (related to Superstorm Sandy).

Specialty casualty Gross written premiums increased \$75 million (20%) for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012 as a result of increased premiums in nearly all businesses in this group, especially in the workers' compensation, excess and surplus lines and agency captive insurance businesses. New business opportunities, increased exposures from higher payroll on existing accounts, and sustained pricing increases have contributed to increased premiums in the workers' compensation businesses. Strong premium growth in the excess and surplus operations is the result of broadening opportunities to write business coupled with the benefit from rate increases over multiple quarters. Average renewal rates were up approximately 3% for this group in the fourth quarter of 2013. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums declined 3 percentage points for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012 reflecting higher retention of gross premiums in certain operations and changes in the mix of business.

Specialty financial Gross written premiums increased \$13 million (9%) for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012. This increase was due primarily to premium growth related to real estate owned and collateral products for financial institutions and growth in the surety operations. Gross written premiums for the fourth quarter of 2013 include \$5 million in risk fees from AFG's warranty operations. Prior to 2013, fees in the warranty operations were included in other income. Average renewal rates for this group were flat in the fourth quarter of 2013. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums declined 8 percentage points due to the sale of the service contract business, which was 100% reinsured, and lower reinsurance reinstatement premiums reflecting the impact of large reinsured losses in the fourth quarter of 2012 in the surety business.

Other specialty The amounts shown as reinsurance premiums ceded represent business assumed by AFG's internal reinsurance program from the operations that make up AFG's other Specialty sub-components.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Combined Ratio

Performance measures such as the combined ratio are often used by property and casualty insurers to help users of their financial statements better understand the company's performance. The combined ratio is the sum of the loss and loss adjustment expenses ("LAE") and underwriting expense ratios. These ratios are calculated by dividing each of the respective expenses by net earned premiums. The table below (dollars in millions) details the components of the combined ratio for AFG's property and casualty segment:

	Three months ended December 31,				Three month December 3				
	2013		2012		Change		2013	2012	
Property and transportation									
Loss and LAE ratio	74.9	%	88.9	%	(14.0	%)			
Underwriting expense ratio	20.9	%	14.8	%	6.1	%			
Combined ratio	95.8	%	103.7	%	(7.9	%)			
Underwriting profit (loss)							\$17	\$(14	)
Specialty casualty									
Loss and LAE ratio	59.0	%	65.9	%	(6.9	%)			
Underwriting expense ratio	30.7	%	30.9	%	(0.2)	%)			
Combined ratio	89.7	%	96.8	%	(7.1	%)			
Underwriting profit							\$32	\$8	
Specialty financial									
Loss and LAE ratio	34.2	%	38.2	%	(4.0)	%)			
Underwriting expense ratio	51.0	%	46.7	%	4.3	%			
Combined ratio	85.2	%	84.9	%	0.3	%			
Underwriting profit							\$17	\$16	
Total Specialty									
Loss and LAE ratio	62.4	%	72.9	%	(10.5	%)			
Underwriting expense ratio	28.9	%	25.1	%	3.8	%			
Combined ratio	91.3	%	98.0	%	(6.7	%)			
Underwriting profit							\$75	\$15	
Aggregate — including discontinued lines									
Loss and LAE ratio	62.5	%	73.6	%	(11.1	%)			
Underwriting expense ratio	28.9	%	25.1	%	3.8	%			
Combined ratio	91.4	%	98.7	%	(7.3	%)			
Underwriting profit							\$75	\$10	

The Specialty property and casualty insurance operations generated an underwriting profit of \$75 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$15 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$60 million (400%). The higher profit in the 2013 quarter reflects higher underwriting profits across each of the property and casualty insurance sub-segments. Catastrophe losses were less than \$1 million (0.1 points on the combined ratio), compared to \$33 million, including \$9 million of reinstatement premiums (3.2 points) in the fourth quarter of 2012.

Property and transportation This group reported an underwriting profit of \$17 million for the fourth quarter of 2013, compared to an underwriting loss of \$14 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, reflecting higher profitability in the crop insurance and property and inland marine operations. Although the 22% decline in corn pricing at harvest time as compared to 2013 spring discovery prices adversely impacted 2013 results, profitability in the crop insurance

operations improved over the 2012 quarter, which was adversely impacted by the effects of the Midwest drought. The improved underwriting profitability in the property and inland marine operations reflects primarily the 2012 fourth quarter losses from Superstorm Sandy. Catastrophe losses were minimal for this group during the fourth quarter of 2013, compared to \$28 million, including \$8 million of reinstatement premiums (5.1 points) in the fourth quarter of 2012.

#### **Table of Contents**

Specialty casualty Underwriting profit was \$32 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$8 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$24 million (300%). This increase was due primarily to higher profitability in the workers' compensation businesses and a \$5 million improvement in prior year reserve development.

Specialty financial Underwriting profit was \$17 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$16 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$1 million (6%). Higher underwriting profits in the financial institutions business were partially offset by lower underwriting profitability in the surety and fidelity businesses. In addition, results for the fourth quarter of 2012 include a loss of \$6 million in the vehicle services business, primarily from foreclosed and real estate owned property and collateral insurance.

Aggregate Aggregate results for AFG's property and casualty segment also include \$5 million of adverse development in the fourth quarter of 2012 related to asbestos and environmental reserves.

#### Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses

AFG's overall loss and LAE ratio was 62.5% for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to 73.6% for fourth quarter of 2012, an improvement of 11.1 percentage points. The components of AFG's property and casualty losses and LAE amounts and ratio are detailed below (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended December 31,								
	Amount			Ratio				Change in	
	2013	2012		2013		2012		Ratio	
Property and transportation									
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$304	\$322		74.1	%	84.3	%	(10.2)	%)
Prior accident years development	3	(2	)	0.8	%	(0.5)	%)	1.3	%
Current year catastrophe losses	_	20			%	5.1	%	(5.1	%)
Property and transportation losses and LAE and ratio	\$307	\$340		74.9	%	88.9	%	(14.0	%)
Specialty casualty									
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$181	\$157		58.5	%	62.5	%	(4.0)	%)
Prior accident years development	2	7		0.5	%	3.0	%	(2.5	%)
Current year catastrophe losses		1			%	0.4	%	(0.4)	%)
Specialty casualty losses and LAE and ratio	\$183	\$165		59.0	%	65.9	%	(6.9	%)
Specialty financial									
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$45	\$51		36.7	%	48.2	%	(11.5	%)
Prior accident years development	(4	) (13	)	(3.2)	%)	(12.1)	%)	8.9	%
Current year catastrophe losses	1	2		0.7	%	2.1	%	(1.4	%)
Specialty financial losses and LAE and ratio	\$42	\$40		34.2	%	38.2	%	(4.0	%)
Total Specialty									
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$541	\$539		62.8	%	71.2	%	(8.4	%)
Prior accident years development	(5	) (12	)	(0.5)	%)	(1.5	%)	1.0	%
Current year catastrophe losses	1	24		0.1	%	3.2	%	(3.1	%)
Total Specialty losses and LAE and ratio	\$537	\$551		62.4	%	72.9	%	(10.5	%)
Aggregate — including discontinued lines									
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$541	\$539		62.8	%	71.2	%	(8.4	%)
Prior accident years development	(5	) (7	)	(0.4)	%)	(0.8)	%)	0.4	%
Current year catastrophe losses	ì	24		0.1	%	3.2	%	(3.1	%)
Aggregate losses and LAE and ratio	\$537	\$556		62.5	%	73.6	%	(11.1	%)

Net prior year reserve development

AFG's Specialty property and casualty operations recorded net favorable reserve development related to prior accident years of \$5 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$12 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, a decrease of \$7 million (58%).

#### **Table of Contents**

Property and transportation Net adverse reserve development of \$3 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 reflects higher than expected claim severity in commercial auto liability business written in the transportation businesses, partially offset by lower than expected claim severity in the ocean marine business. Net favorable reserve development of \$2 million in the fourth quarter of 2012 reflects lower severity in the inland marine and ocean marine businesses partially offset by an increase in severity of commercial auto liability insurance claims in the transportation businesses.

Specialty casualty Net adverse reserve development of \$2 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 reflects higher than expected claim severity in products liability claims and contractor claims as well as adverse reserve development at Marketform, substantially offset by lower frequency of severe claims in the directors and officers and workers' compensation businesses. Net adverse reserve development of \$7 million in the fourth quarter of 2012 reflects higher claim frequency and severity in a run-off book of U.S.-based program (motel/hotel, restaurants, taverns and recreational) business and adverse development in the excess and surplus lines, partially offset by lower than expected claim severity in the California workers' compensation and directors and officers liability insurance businesses.

Specialty financial Net favorable reserve development of \$4 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 reflects lower than expected frequency of significant claims in the foreign credit business where economic conditions did not affect this line as adversely as previously anticipated. Net favorable reserve development of \$13 million in the fourth quarter of 2012 reflects lower than expected claim frequency and severity in the foreign credit and financial institution businesses as economic conditions did not affect these lines as adversely as had been anticipated.

Other specialty In addition to the development discussed above, total specialty net favorable reserve development reflects amortization of the deferred gain on the retroactive insurance transaction entered into in connection with the sale of a business in 1998 and favorable reserve development associated with AFG's internal reinsurance program.

Aggregate Aggregate net prior accident years reserve development for AFG's property and casualty segment includes \$5 million of adverse development in the fourth quarter of 2012 related to asbestos and environmental reserves.

#### Catastrophe losses

AFG generally seeks to reduce its exposure to catastrophes through individual risk selection, including minimizing coastal and known fault-line exposures, and the purchase of reinsurance. Based on data available at December 31, 2013, AFG's exposure to a catastrophic earthquake or windstorm that industry models indicate could occur once in every 500 years (a "500-year event") is expected to be less than 2.5% of AFG's shareholders' equity.

## Commissions and Other Underwriting Expenses

AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses ("U/W Exp") were \$247 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$190 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$57 million (30%). AFG's underwriting expense ratio, calculated as commissions and other underwriting expenses divided by net premiums earned, was 28.9% for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to 25.1% for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of 3.8 percentage points. Detail of AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses and underwriting expense ratios is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Three mont	hs ended December 31,		
	2013	2012		Change in
	U/W Exp	% of NEP U/W Exp	% of NEP	% of NEP
Property and transportation	\$86	20.9 % \$57	14.8 %	6.1 %
Specialty casualty	95	30.7 % 76	30.9 %	(0.2 %)
Specialty financial	60	51.0 % 48	46.7 %	4.3 %
Other specialty	6	32.1 % 9	37.3 %	(5.2 %)
	\$247	28.9 % \$190	25.1 %	3.8 %

The overall increase of 3.8% in AFG's expense ratio for the fourth quarter of 2013 as compared to the fourth quarter of 2012, as well as the fluctuations in AFG's sub-components, reflects the timing of the determination of reimbursements for administrative and operating expenses under the Federal crop insurance program, higher profitability-based commissions paid to agents/brokers and lower profitability-based commissions received from reinsurers, partially offset by the impact of higher premiums on the ratio.

Property and transportation Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 6.1 percentage points for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012 reflecting the timing of the

#### **Table of Contents**

determination of reimbursements for administrative and operating expenses under the Federal crop insurance program, partially offset by the impact of higher premiums on the ratio.

Specialty casualty Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums decreased 0.2 percentage points for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012, reflecting the impact of higher premiums on the ratio, partially offset by higher profitability-based commissions paid to agents/brokers and lower ceding commissions from reinsurers.

Specialty financial Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 4.3 percentage points for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012 reflecting higher profitability-based commissions paid to agents/brokers.

#### Property and Casualty Net Investment Income

Net investment income in AFG's property and casualty operations was \$67 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$69 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, a decrease of \$2 million (3%). In recent years, yields available in the financial markets on fixed maturity securities have generally declined, placing downward pressure on AFG's investment portfolio yield. The average invested assets and overall earned yield on investments held by AFG's property and casualty operations are provided below (dollars in millions):

	Three month	s ended				
	December 31	l <b>,</b>				
	2013	2012		Change	% Cha	inge
Net investment income	\$67	\$69		\$(2)	(3	%)
Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	\$6,805	\$6,768		\$37	1	%
Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	3.94	6 4.08	%	(0.14 %)		

The property and casualty segment's overall yield on investments (net investment income as a percentage of average invested assets) was 3.94% for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to 4.08% for the fourth quarter of 2012, a decline of 0.14 percentage points, reflecting the impact of lower yields available in the financial markets.

#### Property and Casualty Other Income and Expenses, Net

Other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty operations was a net expense of \$6 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$7 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, a decrease of \$1 million (14%). The table below details the items included in other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty operations (in millions):

	Three month December 31 2013				
Other income					
Warranty operations	<b>\$</b> —	\$5			
Income from the sale of real estate	2	_			
Other	3	2			
Total other income	5	7			
Other expenses					
Warranty operations		5			
Amortization of intangibles	4	4			
Other	7	4			
Total other expense	11	13			

Interest expense — 1
Other income and expenses, net \$(6) \$(7)
Beginning in 2013, AFG's warranty operations are included in the Specialty financial underwriting results.
Interest expense for AFG's property and casualty operations includes interest charges on long-term debt within the property and casualty operations, primarily notes secured by real estate and other secured borrowings.

#### **Table of Contents**

### Annuity Segment — Results of Operations

AFG's annuity operations contributed \$92 million in pretax earnings in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$68 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$24 million (35%). Higher pretax earnings were primarily a result of a growing asset base, partially offset by the runoff of higher yielding investments. AFG's average fixed annuity investments (at amortized cost) were 17% higher for the fourth quarter of 2013 as compared to the fourth quarter of 2012. In addition, results for the fourth quarter of 2013 reflect the positive impact of higher interest rates and strong stock market performance on the fixed-indexed annuity ("FIA") business. AFG's periodic detailed review ("unlocking") of the major actuarial assumptions underlying its annuity operations resulted in a charge of \$2 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to a \$14 million charge in the fourth quarter of 2012.

The following table details AFG's earnings before income taxes from its annuity operations for the three months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (dollars in millions).

	Three months ended December 31,			
	2013	2012	% Cha	nge
Revenues:				
Net investment income	\$270	\$254	6	%
Other income:				
Guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees	7	5	40	%
Policy charges and other miscellaneous income	14	8	75	%
Total revenues	291	267	9	%
Costs and Expenses:				
Annuity benefits (*)	137	124	10	%
Acquisition expenses	35	58	(40	%)
Other expenses	27	17	59	%
Total costs and expenses	199	199		%
Earnings before income taxes	\$92	\$68	35	%
(*) Annuity benefits consisted of the following (in millions):				
	Three month	s ended		
	December 3	1,		
	2013	2012	% Cha	nge
Interest credited — fixed	\$118	\$109	8	%
Interest credited — fixed component of variable annuities	1	2	(50	%)
Change in expected death and annuitization reserve	5	5		%
Amortization of sales inducements	7	9	(22	%)
Change in guaranteed withdrawal benefit reserve	10	5	100	%
Change in other benefit reserves	1	3	(67	%)
Derivatives related to fixed-indexed annuities:				
Embedded derivative mark-to-market	74	(4	) (1,950	%)
Equity option mark-to-market	(85)	1	(8,600	%)
Unlocking	6	(6	) (200	%)
Total annuity benefits	\$137	\$124	10	%

See "Annuity Unlocking" below for a discussion of the impact that the periodic review of actuarial assumptions had on annuity benefit expense.

The profitability of a fixed annuity business is largely dependent on the ability of a company to earn income on the assets supporting the business in excess of the amounts credited to policyholder accounts plus expenses incurred (earning a "spread"). Performance measures such as net interest spread and net spread earned are often presented by annuity businesses to help users of their financial statements better understand the company's performance.

#### **Table of Contents**

Net Spread on Fixed Annuities (excludes variable annuity earnings)

The table below (dollars in millions) details the components of these spreads for AFG's fixed annuity operations (including fixed-indexed annuities):

	Three months ended December 31,					
	2013		2012		% Ch	nange
Average fixed annuity investments (at amortized cost)	\$20,524		\$17,485		17	%
Average fixed annuity benefits accumulated	20,092		17,137		17	%
As % of fixed annuity benefits accumulated (except as noted):						
Net investment income (as % of fixed annuity investments)	5.21	%	5.74	%		
Interest credited — fixed	(2.35	%)	(2.56	%)		
Net interest spread	2.86	%	3.18	%		
Policy charges and other miscellaneous income	0.22	%	0.14	%		
Other annuity benefit expenses, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees	(0.31	%)	(0.39	%)		
Acquisition expenses	(0.75	%)	(0.85)	%)		
Other expenses	(0.53)	%)	(0.39	%)		
Change in fair value of derivatives related to fixed-indexed annuities	0.22	%	0.09	%		
Unlocking	(0.04)	%)	(0.29)	%)		
Net spread earned on fixed annuities	1.67	%	1.49	%		

#### Annuity Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the fourth quarter of 2013 was \$270 million compared to \$254 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$16 million (6%). This increase reflects primarily the growth in AFG's annuity business. The overall yield earned on investments in AFG's annuity operations, calculated as net investment income divided by average investment balances (at amortized cost), declined by 0.53 percentage points in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012. This decline in net investment yield reflects (i) the investment of new premium dollars in the recent low interest rate environment, (ii) the impact of the maturity and redemption of higher yielding investments and (iii) the impact of higher non-recurring investment income in the fourth quarter of 2012 as compared to the same period in 2013.

#### Annuity Interest Credited — Fixed

Interest credited — fixed for the fourth quarter of 2013 was \$118 million compared to \$109 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$9 million (8%). The impact of growth in the annuity business was partially offset by lower interest crediting rates on new premiums as compared to the crediting rates on policyholder funds surrendered or withdrawn. The average interest rate credited to policyholders, calculated as interest credited divided by average fixed annuity benefits accumulated, declined 0.21 percentage points in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012. During the fourth quarter of 2013, interest rates credited on new premiums generally ranged from 1.00% to 2.00%.

Excluding those annuities that have guaranteed withdrawal benefits, at December 31, 2013, AFG could reduce the average crediting rate on approximately \$16 billion of traditional fixed and fixed-indexed deferred annuities by an additional 0.48% (on a weighted average basis). Annuity policies are subject to Guaranteed Minimum Interest Rates ("GMIRs") at policy issuance. The table below shows the breakdown of annuity reserves by GMIR. The current interest crediting rates on substantially all of AFG's annuities with a GMIR of 3% or higher are at their minimum.

	% of
GMIR	Reserves
1 - 1.99%	52%

2 — 2.99%	11%
3 — 3.99%	21%
4.00% and above	16%

## Annuity Net Interest Spread

AFG's net interest spread decreased 0.32 percentage points in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the same period in 2012 due primarily to the run-off of higher yielding investments. In addition, the 2012 quarter included higher non-recurring investment income as compared to the 2013 quarter. Due to the continued run-off of higher yielding investments, AFG expects its net interest spread to narrow in the future.

#### **Table of Contents**

### Annuity Policy Charges and Other Miscellaneous Income

Annuity policy charges and other miscellaneous income, which consist primarily of surrender charges, was \$14 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$8 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$6 million (75%). The increase reflects \$4 million in income from the sale of real estate recorded in the 2013 quarter.

#### Other Annuity Benefits

Other annuity benefits, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees (excluding the impact of unlocking) for the fourth quarter of 2013 was \$16 million compared to \$17 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, a decrease of \$1 million (6%). In addition to interest credited to policyholders' accounts, annuity benefits expense also includes the following expenses (in millions, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees):

	Three months chaca		
	December 31,		
	2013	2012	
Change in expected death and annuitization reserve	\$5	\$5	
Amortization of sales inducements	7	9	
Change in guaranteed withdrawal benefit reserve	10	5	
Change in other benefit reserves	1	3	
Other annuity benefits	23	22	
Offset guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees	(7	) (5	)
Other annuity benefits, net	\$16	\$17	

#### **Annuity Acquisition Expenses**

Excluding the impact of unlocking charges, AFG's amortization of DPAC and commission expenses as a percentage of average fixed annuity benefits accumulated was 0.75% for the fourth quarter of 2013 and 0.85% for the fourth quarter of 2012 and has generally ranged between 0.70% and 0.80%. Variances from the general range relate primarily to the impact of (i) material changes in interest rates or the stock market on AFG's fixed-indexed annuity business, and (ii) differences in actual experience from actuarially projected estimates and assumptions.

#### **Annuity Other Expenses**

Annuity other expenses for the fourth quarter of 2013 were \$27 million compared to \$17 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$10 million (59%). Annuity other expenses represent primarily general and administrative expenses, as well as selling and issuance expenses that are not deferred. As a percentage of average fixed annuity benefits accumulated, these expenses increased 0.14 percentage points for the fourth quarter of 2013 as compared to the fourth quarter of 2012. The fourth quarter of 2013 includes a \$7 million charge to write off certain previously capitalized project costs.

### Change in Fair Value of Derivatives Related to Fixed-Indexed Annuities

AFG's fixed-indexed annuities, which represented approximately 47% of annuity benefits accumulated at December 31, 2013, provide policyholders with a crediting rate tied, in part, to the performance of an existing stock market index. AFG attempts to mitigate the risk in the index-based component of these products through the purchase of call options on the appropriate index. AFG's strategy is designed so that an increase in the liabilities, due to an increase in the market index, will generally be offset by unrealized and realized gains on the call options purchased by AFG. Both the index-based component of the annuities and the related call options are considered derivatives that must be marked-to-market through earnings each period. The fair values of these derivatives are impacted by actual and expected stock market performance and interest rates as well as other factors. For a list of other factors impacting the fair value of the index-based component of AFG's annuity benefits accumulated, see Note D — "Fair Value Measurements" to the financial statements. Excluding the impact of unlocking charges, the net change in fair value of derivatives related to fixed-indexed annuities decreased annuity benefits by \$11 million and \$3 million in the fourth

Three months ended

quarter of 2013 and 2012, respectively. The decrease in 2013 reflects the positive impact of higher interest rates and strong stock market performance on the fixed-indexed annuity business.

See "Annuity Unlocking" below for a discussion of the impact that the periodic review of actuarial assumptions had on annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expenses. Unanticipated spread compression, decreases in the stock market, adverse mortality experience, and higher than expected lapse rates could lead to future write-offs of DPAC or the present value of future profits on business in force of companies acquired ("PVFP").

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Annuity Net Spread Earned on Fixed Annuities

AFG's net spread earned on fixed annuities increased 0.18 percentage points in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the same period in 2012 as the 0.32 percentage points decrease in AFG's net interest spread and higher other expenses in the 2013 fourth quarter were more than offset by (i) the impact of lower amortization of deferred acquisition costs during the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to the fourth quarter of 2012, (ii) a larger favorable impact from the change in fair value of FIA-related derivatives, and (iii) a higher unlocking charge in the fourth quarter of 2012 compared to the fourth quarter of 2013. AFG expects its net spread earned on fixed annuities to be closer to 1.35% to 1.40% in 2014 as compared to the 1.67% earned in the fourth quarter of 2013.

#### Annuity Benefits Accumulated

Annuity premiums received and benefit payments are recorded as increases or decreases in annuity benefits accumulated rather than as revenue and expense. Increases in this liability for interest credited and other benefits are charged to expense and decreases for surrender and other policy charges are credited to other income.

For certain products, annuity benefits accumulated also includes reserves for accrued persistency and premium bonuses, excess benefits expected to be paid on future deaths and annuitizations ("EDAR") and guaranteed withdrawal benefits. Annuity benefits accumulated also includes amounts advanced from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati. The following table is a progression of AFG's annuity benefits accumulated liability for the three months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in millions):

	Three months ended		
	December	31,	
	2013	2012	
Beginning fixed annuity reserves	\$19,505	\$16,999	
Fixed annuity premiums (receipts)	1,368	545	
Surrenders, benefits and other withdrawals	(408	) (355	)
Interest and other annuity benefit expenses:			
Interest credited	118	109	
Embedded derivative mark-to-market	74	(4	)
Change in other benefit reserves	18	(10	)
Unlocking	4	(10	)
Ending fixed annuity reserves	\$20,679	\$17,274	
Reconciliation to annuity benefits accumulated per balance sheet:			
Ending fixed annuity reserves (from above)	\$20,679	\$17,274	
Impact of unrealized investment gains	71	136	
Fixed component of variable annuities	194	199	
Annuity benefits accumulated per balance sheet	\$20,944	\$17,609	

#### **Statutory Annuity Premiums**

AFG's annuity operations generated statutory premiums of \$1.38 billion in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$560 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$821 million (147%). The following table summarizes AFG's annuity sales (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended			
	December 31,			
	2013	2012	% Ch	ange
Retail single premium annuities — indexed	\$565	\$305	85	%
Retail single premium annuities — fixed	53	35	51	%
Financial institutions single premium annuities — indexed	498	59	744	%
Financial institutions single premium annuities — fixed	201	86	134	%

Three months ended

Education market — 403(b) fixed and indexed annuities	51	60	(15	%)
Total fixed annuity premiums	1,368	545	151	%
Variable annuities	13	15	(13	%)
Total annuity premiums	\$1,381	\$560	147	%

The 147% increase in annuity premiums as compared to the fourth quarter of 2012 reflects continued successful distribution channel expansion, primarily in the financial institutions market, as well as new product offerings. Management also believes

#### **Table of Contents**

that AFG has benefited from its strong ratings, and that the entire annuity industry has benefited from the rise in interest rates in 2013, particularly in the financial institutions market.

### Annuity Unlocking

In the fourth quarters of 2013 and 2012, AFG conducted a detailed review ("unlocking") of the major actuarial assumptions underlying its annuity operations. As a result of these reviews, AFG recorded charges (expense reductions) in annuity benefits expense and annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expenses related to its annuity business. AFG's net annuity unlocking charge of \$2 million in 2013 and \$14 million in 2012 impacted AFG's financial statements as follows (in millions):

	Three months ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	
Annuity benefits:			
Fixed indexed annuity embedded derivative	\$(2	) \$(36	)
Sales inducements	2	4	
Other reserves	6	26	
Total annuity benefits	6	(6	)
Annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expenses:			
Deferred policy acquisition costs	(4	) 33	
Unearned revenue	_	(13	)
Net charge	\$2	\$14	

Although the table above includes the impact of assumption changes in both the fixed and variable annuity businesses, the vast

majority of the net charge in each period relates to the fixed (including fixed-indexed) annuity business. The 2013 net charge was due primarily to the impact of changes in assumptions to reflect increased future investment yields being more than offset by an increase in future expected call option costs related to the fixed-indexed annuity business, and higher crediting rates and lapse assumptions. Reinvestment rates used to project future investment yields are based primarily on 7-year and 10-year corporate bond yields. For the 2013 unlocking, AFG assumed a net reinvestment rate (net of default and expense assumptions) of 4.05% in 2014, grading up to an ultimate net reinvestment rate of 5.52% in 2020 and beyond.

The 2012 net charge was due primarily to the impact of changes in assumptions related to future investment yields partially offset by changes in assumptions related to crediting rates, surrenders and annuitization and death benefits. For the 2012 unlocking, AFG assumed a net reinvestment rate (net of default and expense assumptions) of 3.50% in 2013, grading up ratably to an ultimate net reinvestment rate of 5.27% in 2022 and beyond.

### Annuity Earnings before Income Taxes Reconciliation

The following table reconciles the net spread earned on AFG's fixed annuities to overall annuity pretax earnings for the three months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (in millions):

	Three months ended December 31,		
	2013	2012	
Earnings on fixed annuity benefits accumulated	\$84	\$64	
Earnings on investments in excess of fixed annuity benefits accumulated (*)	6	5	
Variable annuity earnings	2	(1	)
Earnings before income taxes	\$92	\$68	

(\*) Net investment income (as a % of investments) of 5.21% and 5.74% for the three months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, multiplied by the difference between average fixed annuity investments (at amortized cost) and average fixed annuity benefits accumulated in each period.

#### **Table of Contents**

Run-off Long-Term Care and Life Segment — Results of Operations As previously discussed under "Uncertainties — Run-off Long-term Care Insurance," AFG recorded a \$153 million loss recognition charge in the fourth quarter of 2012 to write off deferred policy acquisition costs and strengthen reserves in its closed block of long-term care insurance. The charge was due primarily to lower projected future investment rates resulting from the continued low interest rate environment, as well as changes in claims, expense and persistency assumptions. Excluding this charge, pretax core operating losses for the run-off long-term care and life segment were \$3 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$12 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an improvement of \$9 million (75%). This improvement reflects the impact of higher long-term care benefits expense in the 2012 quarter due to charges to increase reserves related primarily to existing open claims and certain policyholder benefit features. The following table details AFG's GAAP and core losses before income taxes from its run-off long-term care and life operations for the three months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended			
	December 31,			
	2013	2012	% Cha	nge
Revenues:				
Net earned premiums:				
Long-term care	\$18	\$19	(5	%)
Life operations	9	9		%
Net investment income	19	15	27	%
Other income	1	2	(50	%)
Total revenues	47	45	4	%
Costs and Expenses:				
Life, accident and health benefits:				
Long-term care (*)	28	33	(15	%)
Life operations	12	11	9	%
Acquisition expenses (*)	4	7	(43	%)
Other expenses	6	6		%
Total costs and expenses	50	57	(12	%)
Core loss before income taxes	(3	) (12	) (75	%)
Pretax non-core loss recognition charge		(153	) (100	%)
GAAP loss before income taxes	\$(3	) \$(165	) (98	%)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Excludes the pretax non-core loss recognition charge recorded in the fourth quarter of 2012, which increased life, accident and health benefits by \$74 million and acquisition expenses by \$79 million.

AFG expects revenues and expenses related to the long-term care business to generally increase over time as this closed block of business ages. Due to the age and relatively small size of its long-term care business, AFG expects claims volatility from period to period. Management continues to monitor its claims experience and update its loss recognition assumptions as needed.

Medicare Supplement and Critical Illness Segment — Results of Operations AFG's Medicare supplement and critical illness segment for the fourth quarter of 2012 reflects a \$15 million GAAP pretax (non-core) post-closing adjustment to the gain on the August 2012 sale of these businesses. See Note B — "Acquisitions and Sales of Subsidiaries" to the financial statements.

#### **Table of Contents**

Holding Company, Other and Unallocated — Results of Operations AFG's pretax loss outside of its insurance operations totaled \$46 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$42 million for the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$4 million (10%).

The following table details AFG's loss before income taxes from operations outside of its insurance operations for three months ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 (dollars in millions):

	Three months ended December 31,			
	2013	2012	% Ch	ange
Revenues:				
Net investment income	\$2	\$1	100	%
Other income	3	4	(25	%)
Total revenues	5	5		%
Costs and Expenses:				
Interest charges on borrowed money	17	17		%
Other expenses	34	30	13	%
Total costs and expenses	51	47	9	%
Loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains	\$(46	) \$(42	) 10	%

#### Holding Company and Other — Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the fourth quarter of 2013 was \$2 million compared to \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 2012. The parent company holds a small portfolio of securities that are classified as "trading" and marked-to-market through investment income. These trading securities increased in value by approximately \$2 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to less than \$1 million in the 2012 period.

### Holding Company and Other — Other Income

Other income in the table above includes \$4 million in both the fourth quarter of 2013 and 2012 in management fees paid to AFG by the AFG-managed CLOs (AFG's consolidated managed investment entities). These fees are eliminated in consolidation — see the other income line in the Consolidate MIEs column under "Results of Operations — Segmented Statement of Earnings." Results for the fourth quarter of 2013 and 2012 include losses related to the sale of fixed assets of \$2 million and \$3 million, respectively.

## Holding Company and Other — Interest Charges on Borrowed Money

AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its insurance operations recorded interest expense of \$17 million in both the fourth quarter of 2013 and 2012. The following table details AFG's long-term debt balances as of December 31, 2013 compared to October 1, 2012 (dollars in millions):

	December 31, October 1,		
	2013	2012	
Direct obligations of AFG:			
9-7/8% Senior Notes due June 2019	\$350	\$350	
6-3/8% Senior Notes due June 2042	230	230	
5-3/4% Senior Notes due August 2042	125	125	
7% Senior Notes due September 2050	132	132	
Other	3	3	
	840	840	
Other holding company obligations:			
Secured borrowings (guaranteed by AFG)		16	
AAG Holding Variable Rate Subordinated Debentures	_	20	

	_		36	
Total Holding Company and Other Debt	\$840		\$876	
Weighted Average Interest Rate	7.8	%	7.7	%
65				

#### **Table of Contents**

Holding Company and Other — Other Expenses

AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its insurance operations, recorded other expenses of \$34 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$30 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$4 million (13%). The \$4 million increase reflects higher expense associated with employee benefit plans that are tied to stock market performance and slightly higher stock-based compensation expense.

Consolidated Realized Gains (Losses) on Securities AFG's consolidated realized gains on securities, which are not allocated to segments, were \$67 million in the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to \$65 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$2 million (3%). Realized gains (losses) on securities consisted of the following (in millions):

	111100 111	oning chaca	
	Decemb	er 31,	
	2013	2012	
Realized gains (losses) before impairments:			
Disposals	\$75	\$74	
Change in the fair value of derivatives	(1	) —	
Adjustments to annuity deferred policy acquisition costs and related items	(1	) (2	)
	73	72	
Impairment charges:			
Securities	(9	) (9	)
Adjustments to annuity deferred policy acquisition costs and related items	3	2	
	(6	) (7	)
Realized gains on securities	\$67	\$65	

Consolidated Income Taxes AFG's consolidated provision for income taxes was \$81 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to a tax benefit of \$49 million in the fourth quarter of 2012, an increase of \$130 million (265%). The income tax benefit recorded in the fourth quarter of 2012 includes a \$39 million non-core tax benefit related to the settlement of open tax years following the resolution of the tax litigation with the IRS. See Note L — "Income Taxes" to the financial statements. The following is a reconciliation of income taxes at the statutory rate of 35% to the provision (benefit) for income taxes as shown in the Segmented Statement of Earnings (dollars in millions):

	Three mor	Three months ended December 31,											
	2013			2012									
	Amount	% of EB	Γ	Amount		% of EB	Γ						
Earnings (loss) before income taxes ("EBT")	\$246			\$(30	)								
Income taxes at statutory rate	\$86	35	%	\$(10	)	35	%						
Effect of:													
Tax exempt interest	(5	) (2	%)	(5	)	16	%						
Losses of managed investment entities	(2	) (1	%)	12		(40	%)						
Subsidiaries not in AFG's tax return	1		%	(5	)	17	%						
Settlement of open tax years	_		%	(39	)	130	%						
Other	1	1	%	(2	)	6	%						
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$81	33	%	\$(49	)	164	%						

Consolidated Noncontrolling Interests AFG's consolidated net earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests were \$7 million for the fourth quarter of 2013 compared to a net loss of \$31 million for the fourth quarter of 2012. The following table details net earnings (loss) in consolidated subsidiaries attributable to holders other than AFG (dollars in millions):

Three months ended December 31,

Three months ended

	2013	2012	% Change
National Interstate	\$4	\$4	%
Managed Investment Entities	4	(34	) (112 %)
Other	(1	) (1	) — %
Earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	\$7	\$(31	) (123 %)

As discussed in Note A — "Accounting Policies," and Note H — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements, the losses of Managed Investment Entities represent CLO losses that ultimately inure to holders of the CLO debt.

#### **Table of Contents**

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS — YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013, 2012 AND 2011

Segmented Statement of Earnings AFG reports its business as five segments: (i) Property and casualty insurance ("P&C"), (ii) Annuity, (iii) Run-off long-term care and life, (iv) Medicare supplement and critical illness (sold in August 2012) and (v) Other, which includes holding company costs and operations attributable to the noncontrolling interests of the managed investment entities ("MIEs").

AFG's net earnings attributable to shareholders, determined in accordance with GAAP, include certain items that may not be indicative of its ongoing core operations. The following tables for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 identify such items by segment and reconcile net earnings attributable to shareholders to core net operating earnings, a non-GAAP financial measure that AFG believes is a useful tool for investors and analysts in analyzing ongoing operating trends (in millions):

				Oth	er				
			Run-o	ff	Holdin	g			
			long-t	erm	<u>C</u> ρ.,		Mon	- <b>c⊙A</b> eAI	)
	P&C	Annui	tycare	MII	sol other and	Total		-warear asFotal	
			and	IVIII	and		Tecta	isbotai	
			life		unallo	cated			
Year ended December 31, 2013									
Revenues:									
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$3,204	<b>\$</b> —	\$ <i>-</i>	\$	\$	\$3,204	<b>\$</b> —	\$3,20	4
Life, accident and health net earned premiums			114			114		114	
Net investment income	263	1,034	76	(35)	8	1,346		1,346	
Realized gains on securities				_			221	221	
Realized losses on subsidiaries							(4)	(4	)
Income (loss) of MIEs:									
Investment income				128		128		128	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities				(14)		(14	) —	(14	)
Other income	15	67	4	(16)	27	97		97	
Total revenues	3,482	1,101	194	63	35	4,875	217	5,092	
Costs and Evmanson									
Costs and Expenses:									
Property and casualty insurance:	1,986					1 006	5.1	2.040	
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	*	_	_		_	1,986	54	2,040	
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	1,019	531	_		_	1,019		1,019 531	
Annuity benefits	_		160		_	531	_		
Life, accident and health benefits	_	— 149	160			160		160	
Annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expense	2s— 3		18		<del></del>	167 71	_	167 71	
Interest charges on borrowed money	3		_	<del></del> 89	—	71 89	_	89	
Expenses of MIEs	<del></del>	93	<del></del>	<del></del>	135	299		326	
Other expenses		93 773	204	89	203		81		
Total costs and expenses	3,053 429	328				4,322		4,403	
Earnings before income taxes Provision for income taxes	132		(10)		(168)		136	689	
		113	(4)		(54)		49 87	236 453	
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	297	215	(6)	(20)	(114)	366	8/	433	
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to	7			(26)		(19	) 1	(18	)
noncontrolling interests	200	215	(6 )		(114 )				
Core Net Operating Earnings	290	215	(6)		(114)	383			
Non-core earnings attributable to shareholders (a):									

Realized gains, net of tax		_			138	138	(13)8	· —
Special A&E charges, net of tax	(35	) —		_	(14	) (49	) 49	_
ELNY guaranty fund assessments, net of tax	_	(3)	_	_	_	(3	) 3	_
Net Earnings Attributable to Shareholders	\$255	\$212	\$(6)	\$	\$10	\$471	\$ <i>—</i>	\$471

## Table of Contents

					Other								
		Run-off Medicare Holding long-termupplemento, NorGaber											
	P&C	Annu	itxare	and	Consol:	Total		,					
			and	critica	MIEs al and		recl <b>T</b> sotal						
			life	illnes		ocated							
Year ended December 31, 2012													
Revenues:													
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$2,847	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —	\$—	<b>\$</b> —\$—	\$2,847	\$-\$2,847	7					
Life, accident and health net earned premiums		_	119	199		318	— 318						
Net investment income	275	976	69	7	(3)15	1,301	-1,301						
Realized gains on securities					(3)1 3		210210						
Realized gains on subsidiaries							161161						
Income (loss) of MIEs:	_					_	101101						
Investment income					125—	125	— 125						
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities					(9)4—		— 123 ) — (94	`					
Other income	24	<u></u>	3	6		89	— (94 — 89	)					
Total revenues	3,146	1,028		212	(1)8 22								
Total revenues	3,140	1,026	191	212	(1)827	4,586	3714,957						
Costs and Expenses:													
Property and casualty insurance:													
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	1,842					1,842	31 1,873						
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	887					887	— 887						
Annuity benefits	007	541				541	— 541						
Life, accident and health benefits	_	541	<u> </u>	131		282	- 341 74 356						
		150	22	31		203	74 330						
Annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expenses		130	22	31	— —								
Interest charges on borrowed money	4				— 71	75	— 75						
Expenses of MIEs					80 —	80	— 80						
Other expenses	60	81	22	22	— 116	301	25 326						
Total costs and expenses	2,793	772	195	184	80 187	4,211	2094,420						
Earnings before income taxes	353	256	•	) 28	(9)8 (160)		162537						
Provision for income taxes	102	89	-	) 10	-(51)		(1)4 135						
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	251	167	(3	18	(9)8 (109)	226	176402						
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to	10				(98_	(88	2 (86	)					
noncontrolling interests	10						) 2 (00	,					
Core Net Operating Earnings	241	167	(3	) 18	-(109)	314							
Non-core earnings attributable to shareholders (a):													
Gain on sale of Medicare supplement and critical illness				114		114	(1)14—						
businesses, net of tax				117		117	(1)14						
Other realized gains, net of tax					— 128	128	(1)28-						
Long-term care reserve charge, net of tax			(99	) —		(99	) 99 —						
Special A&E charges, net of tax	(20	<b>—</b>		_	— (1 )	(21	21 —						
AFG tax case and settlement of open tax years		_		_	<b>—</b> 67	67	(6)7—						
Other, net of tax		_		_	— (15)	` '	) 15 —						
Net Earnings Attributable to Shareholders	\$221	\$167	\$(102)	\$132	\$-\$70	\$488	\$-\$488						

## **Table of Contents**

Year ended December 31, 2011	P&C	Annu			Total		G <b>ørA</b> P Æsotal	
Revenues:	<b># 2 75</b> 0	Ф	Φ Φ	Φ Φ	<b># 2 75</b> 0	ф	<b>40.75</b> 0	
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$2,759	\$—	\$—\$— 126 304	<b>5—5—</b>	\$2,759 430		\$2,759	1
Life, accident and health net earned premiums  Net investment income	<del></del>	— 859	66 10	— — (6) 5			430	
Realized gains on securities	291	839	00 10	(6) 5	1,225		1,225 76	
Realized losses on subsidiaries	_	_			<del></del>	(3)		`
Income (loss) of MIEs:	<del></del>			<del></del>	<del></del>	(3)	(3	)
Investment income				105—	105		105	
Gain (loss) on change in fair value of assets/liabilities		_		(33 —			(33	)
Other income	26	43	(2) 11	(19) 25	84		84	,
Total revenues	3,076	902	190 325	47 30	4,570		4,643	
Costs and Expenses: Property and casualty insurance: Losses and loss adjustment expenses	1,694				1,694	50	1,744	
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	835				835		835	
Annuity benefits		510			510		510	
Life, accident and health benefits		_	151 209		360		360	
Annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expense	s—	124	22 49		195		195	
Interest charges on borrowed money	5	_		<b>—</b> 69	74		74	
Expenses of MIEs	_	_		71 —	71		71	
Other expenses	50	80	17 33	— 107	287		296	
Total costs and expenses	2,584	714	190 291	71 176	4,026	59	4,085	
Earnings before income taxes	492	188	_ 34	(24 (146 )	544	14	558	
Provision for income taxes	165	63	— 12	<b>—</b> (41 )	199	40	239	
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	327	125	— 22	(24 (105 )	345	(26)	319	
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to	5	_		(24 1	(18	(5)	(23	)
noncontrolling interests				. ,		(0)	(_0	,
Core Net Operating Earnings	322	125	— 22	<b>—</b> (106)	363			
Non-core earnings attributable to shareholders (a):				4.5	4.5	. 4 7		
Other realized gains, net of tax	— (22	_		— 45	45	(45		
Special A&E charges, net of tax	(32)			<b>—</b> (6 )		38		
Valuation allowance on deferred taxes	(28)	0 — 0 105	<u> </u>	— — — • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		28		
Net Earnings Attributable to Shareholders	\$262	\$125	\$\$22	\$—\$(67)	<b>\$342</b>	<b>D</b> —	\$342	

<sup>(</sup>a) See the reconciliation of core earnings to GAAP net earnings under "Results of Operations — General" for details on the tax and noncontrolling interest impacts of these reconciling items.

Property and Casualty Insurance Segment — Results of Operations AFG's property and casualty insurance operations contributed \$375 million in GAAP pretax earnings in 2013 compared to \$322 million in 2012, an increase of \$53 million (16%). Property and casualty core pretax earnings were \$429 million for the 2013 compared to

\$353 million for the 2012, an increase of \$76 million (22%). Higher underwriting profits in the Specialty casualty group and Specialty financial group were partially offset by a decline in the underwriting profits in the Property and transportation group during the first half of the year.

AFG's property and casualty insurance operations contributed \$322 million in GAAP pretax earnings in 2012 compared to \$442 million in 2011, a decrease of \$120 million (27%). Property and casualty core pretax earnings were \$353 million in 2012 compared to \$492 million in 2011, a decrease of \$139 million (28%). The decrease is due mainly to lower underwriting profits

### **Table of Contents**

in the Property and transportation group due primarily to the effects of the Midwest drought on the crop operations and losses from Superstorm Sandy in 2012.

The following table details AFG's GAAP and core earnings before income taxes from its property and casualty operations for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

operations for the yours office 2 countries of 1, 20	Year ended December 31,										
	2013		2012		2011		2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011		
Gross written premiums	\$4,805		\$4,321		\$4,106		11	%	5	%	
Reinsurance premiums ceded	(1,464	)	(1,372	)	(1,336	)	7	%	3	%	
Net written premiums	3,341		2,949		2,770		13	%	6	%	
Change in unearned premiums	(137	)	(102	)	(11	)	34	%	827	%	
Net earned premiums	3,204		2,847		2,759		13	%	3	%	
Loss and loss adjustment expenses (*)	1,986		1,842		1,694		8	%	9	%	
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	1,019		887		835		15	%	6	%	
Core underwriting gain	199		118		230		69	%	(49	%)	
Net investment income	263		275		291		(4	%)	(5	%)	
Other income and expenses, net	(33	)	(40	)	(29	)	(18	%)	38	%	
Core earnings before income taxes	429		353		492		22	%	(28	%)	
Pretax non-core special A&E charges	(54	)	(31	)	(50	)	74	%	(38	%)	
GAAP earnings before income taxes	\$375		\$322		\$442		16	%	(27	%)	
(*) Excluding non-core special A&E charges											
Combined Ratios:							Change				
Specialty lines							2013 -		2012 -		
specialty lines							2012		2011		
Loss and LAE ratio	61.7	%	64.3	%	61.4	%	(2.6	%)	2.9	%	
Underwriting expense ratio	31.8	%	31.1	%	30.2	%	0.7	%	0.9	%	
Combined ratio	93.5	%	95.4	%	91.6	%	(1.9	%)	3.8	%	
Aggregate — including discontinued lines											
Loss and LAE ratio	63.7	%	65.8	%	63.2	%	(2.1	%)	2.6	%	
Underwriting expense ratio	31.8	%	31.1	%	30.2	%	0.7	%	0.9	%	
Combined ratio	95.5	%	96.9	%	93.4	%	(1.4	%)	3.5	%	

AFG reports the underwriting performance of its Specialty insurance business in the following sub-components: (i) Property and transportation, (ii) Specialty casualty and (iii) Specialty financial.

#### **Gross Written Premiums**

Gross written premiums ("GWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$4.81 billion in 2013 compared to \$4.32 billion in 2012, an increase of \$484 million (11%). GWP increased \$215 million (5%) in 2012 compared to 2011. Detail of AFG's property and casualty gross written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

Year en	ded Dece	mber 31,				% Change	e
2013		2012		2011		2013 - 2012	2012 - 2011
GWP	%	GWP	%	GWP	%	-	-

Property and transportation	\$2,392	50	% \$2,271	53	% \$2,273	55	% 5	% —	%
Specialty casualty	1,790	37	% 1,484	34	% 1,302	32	% 21	% 14	%
Specialty financial	622	13	% 566	13	% 529	13	% 10	% 7	%
Other specialty	1		% —		% 2		% —	% —	%
	\$4.805	100	% \$4 321	100	% \$4 106	100	% 11	% 5	0/0

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Reinsurance Premiums Ceded

Reinsurance premiums ceded ("Ceded") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were 30%, 32% and 33% of gross written premiums for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Detail of AFG's property and casualty reinsurance premiums ceded is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Year en	Year ended December 31,											Change	in 9	% of GW	P
	2013			2012			2011				2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011			
	Ceded		% of GWP		Ceded		% of GWP		Ceded		% of GWP					
Property and transportation	\$(845	)	35	%	\$(798	)	35	%	\$(837	)	37	%		%	(2	%)
Specialty casualty	(566	)	32	%	(492	)	33	%	(435	)	33	%	(1	%)	_	%
Specialty financial	(136	)	22	%	(155	)	27	%	(131	)	25	%	(5	%)	2	%
Other specialty	83				73				67							
	\$(1,464	. )	30	%	\$(1,372	)	32	%	\$(1,336	)	33	%	(2	%)	(1	%)

#### Net Written Premiums

Net written premiums ("NWP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$3.34 billion in 2013 compared to \$2.95 billion in 2012, an increase of \$392 million (13%). NWP increased \$179 million (6%) in 2012 compared to 2011. Detail of AFG's property and casualty net written premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

_	Year end	led Dece	embe	er 31,						% Char	ige		
	2013			2012			2011			2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011	
	NWP	%		NWP	%		NWP	%					
Property and transportation	\$1,547	45	%	\$1,473	50	%	\$1,436	53	%	5	%	3	%
Specialty casualty	1,224	37	%	992	34	%	867	31	%	23	%	14	%
Specialty financial	486	15	%	411	14	%	398	14	%	18	%	3	%
Other specialty	84	3	%	73	2	%	69	2	%	15	%	6	%
	\$3,341	100	%	\$2,949	100	%	\$2,770	100	%	13	%	6	%

## Net Earned Premiums

Net earned premiums ("NEP") for AFG's property and casualty insurance segment were \$3.20 billion in 2013 compared to \$2.85 billion in 2012, an increase of \$357 million (13%). NEP increased \$88 million (3%) in 2012 compared to 2011. Detail of AFG's property and casualty net earned premiums is shown below (dollars in millions):

	Year end	Year ended December 31,							% Change						
	2013			2012			2011			2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011			
	NEP	%		NEP	%		NEP	%							
Property and transportation	\$1,521	48	%	\$1,423	50	%	\$1,412	51	%	7	%	1	%		
Specialty casualty	1,135	35	%	948	33	%	872	32	%	20	%	9	%		
Specialty financial	469	15	%	405	14	%	408	15	%	16	%	(1	%)		
Other specialty	79	2	%	71	3	%	67	2	%	11	%	6	%		
	\$3,204	100	%	\$2,847	100	%	\$2,759	100	%	13	%	3	%		

The \$484 million increase in gross written premiums in 2013 compared to 2012 reflects growth across each of the property and casualty sub-segments. Overall average renewal rates increased approximately 4% in 2013.

The \$215 million increase in gross written premiums in 2012 compared to 2011 is due primarily to higher premiums in the Specialty casualty group, particularly in the worker's compensation and excess and surplus businesses. Overall average renewal rates increased approximately 3% in 2012.

Property and transportation Gross written premiums increased \$121 million in 2013 compared to 2012 due primarily to higher crop premiums and growth in the transportation businesses. Average renewal rates were up approximately 5% in 2013. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums were 35% in both 2013 and 2012. Higher cessions of multi-peril crop business and higher cost of reinsurance on the property business were offset by higher retention of gross premiums in certain operations and lower reinsurance reinstatement premiums due to the impact of large reinsured losses in 2012 (related to Superstorm Sandy).

#### **Table of Contents**

Gross written premiums decreased \$2 million in 2012 compared to 2011 as the impact of lower spring agricultural commodity prices for corn and soybeans, which had the effect of reducing crop insurance premiums, was partially offset by growth in the transportation businesses. Average renewal rates were up approximately 3% in 2012. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums declined 2 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011 reflecting lower cessions of multi-peril crop business.

Specialty casualty Gross written premiums increased \$306 million (21%) in 2013 compared to 2012 as a result of increased premiums in nearly all businesses in this group, particularly in the workers' compensation and excess and surplus lines. New business opportunities, increased exposures from higher payroll on existing accounts, strong retentions and higher renewal pricing have contributed to increased premiums in the workers' compensation businesses. In addition, new business opportunities and general market hardening have generated increased premiums in several of the excess and surplus lines businesses. Average renewal rates were up approximately 5% for this group in 2013. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums declined 1 percentage point for 2013 compared to 2012 reflecting changes in the mix of business and higher retention of gross premiums in certain operations.

Gross written premiums increased \$182 million (14%) in 2012 compared to 2011 as a result of business opportunities in the excess and surplus operations, growth in the workers' compensation and agency captive insurance businesses and market hardening in many of the other Specialty casualty operations. Average renewal rates were up approximately 4% for this group in 2012. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums was 33% for both 2012 and 2011.

Specialty financial Gross written premiums increased \$56 million (10%) in 2013 compared to 2012. This increase was due primarily to premium growth related to real estate owned and collateral products for financial institutions and growth in the surety operations. Gross written premiums in 2013 include \$22 million in risk fees from AFG's warranty operations. Prior to 2013, fees in the warranty operations were included in other income. Average renewal rates for this group remained relatively unchanged in 2013. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums declined 5 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012 reflecting the sale of the service contract business, which was 100% reinsured and lower reinsurance reinstatement premiums reflecting the impact of large reinsured losses in 2012 in the surety and foreign credit businesses.

Gross written premiums increased 37 million (7%) in 2012 compared to 2011 due to higher premiums in the financial institutions business, as well as growth in a service contract business. All of the premiums in the service contract business were ceded under reinsurance agreements. Average renewal rates for this group remained relatively unchanged in 2012. Reinsurance premiums ceded as a percentage of gross written premiums increased 2% percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011 due to the increase in service contract business, which was 100% reinsured.

Other specialty The amounts shown as reinsurance premiums ceded represent business assumed by AFG's internal reinsurance program from the operations that make up AFG's other Specialty sub-components.

#### **Table of Contents**

Combined Ratio

The table below details the components of the combined ratio for AFG's property and casualty segment for 2013, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

`	Year e	nde	d Decer	nbe	r 31,		Change				Year end	ed Decem	ber 31,
	2013		2012		2011		2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011		2013	2012	2011
Property and transportation													
Loss and LAE ratio	75.1	%	74.7	%	69.8	%	0.4	%	4.9	%			
Underwriting expense ratio	24.1	%	24.0	%	22.2	%	0.1	%	1.8	%			
Combined ratio	99.2	%	98.7	%	92.0	%	0.5	%	6.7	%			
Underwriting profit (loss)											\$12	\$19	\$113
Specialty casualty													
Loss and LAE ratio	57.5	%	61.3		60.9		(3.8)	%)	0.4	%			
Underwriting expense ratio	33.4	%			35.0		0.2	%	(1.8	%)			
Combined ratio	90.9	%	94.5	%	95.9	%	(3.6	%)	(1.4	%)			
Underwriting profit											\$102	\$53	\$35
Specialty financial													
Loss and LAE ratio	33.5	%	38.8	%	37.1	%	(5.3	%)	1.7	%			
Underwriting expense ratio	52.1	%	50.4	%	47.0	%	1.7	%	3.4	%			
Combined ratio	85.6	%	89.2	%	84.1	%	(3.6	%)	5.1	%			
Underwriting profit											\$67	\$44	\$65
Total Specialty													
Loss and LAE ratio	61.7	%	64.3	%	61.4	%	(2.6	%)	2.9	%			
Underwriting expense ratio	31.8	%	31.1	%	30.2	%	0.7	%	0.9	%			
Combined ratio	93.5	%	95.4	%	91.6	%	(1.9	%)	3.8	%			
Underwriting profit											\$206	\$131	\$231
Aggregate — including disc	ontinue	1											
lines													
Loss and LAE ratio	63.7	%	65.8	%	63.2	%	(2.1	%)	2.6	%			
Underwriting expense ratio	31.8	%	31.1	%	30.2	%	0.7	%	0.9	%			
Combined ratio	95.5	%	96.9	%	93.4	%	(1.4	%)	3.5	%			
Underwriting profit											\$145	\$87	\$180

The Specialty insurance operations generated an underwriting profit of \$206 million in 2013 compared to \$131 million in 2012, an increase of \$75 million (57%). The higher profit in 2013 is primarily the result of higher underwriting profits in the Specialty casualty and Specialty financial groups partially offset by lower underwriting profits in the Property and transportation businesses. Overall catastrophe losses were \$31 million (1.0 points on the combined ratio) in 2013 compared to \$46 million, including \$9 million of reinstatement premiums (1.3 points) in 2012.

The Specialty insurance operations generated an underwriting profit of \$131 million in 2012 compared to \$231 million in 2011, a decrease of \$100 million (43%). The decline in 2012 was due primarily to lower profitability in the crop insurance business as a result of the Midwest drought and lower favorable reserve development in several of the Specialty casualty businesses. Overall catastrophe losses were \$46 million, including \$9 million of reinstatement premiums (1.3 points) in 2012 compared to \$43 million (1.6 points) in 2011.

Property and transportation This group reported an underwriting profit of \$12 million in 2013 compared to \$19 million in 2012, a decrease of \$7 million (37%). This decline is due primarily to lower profitability in the transportation businesses, partially offset by improved profitability in the crop operations. Catastrophe losses were \$27 million (1.8 points) for this group in 2013 compared to \$35 million, including \$8 million of reinstatement premiums (1.9 points) in 2012.

This group reported an underwriting profit of \$19 million in 2012 compared to \$113 million in 2011, a decrease of \$94 million (83%). This decline is due primarily to the effects of the Midwest drought on the crop operations and losses from Superstorm Sandy. Catastrophe losses were \$35 million, including \$8 million of reinstatement premiums (1.9 points) in 2012 compared to \$29 million (2.1 points) in 2011.

#### **Table of Contents**

Specialty casualty Underwriting profit was \$102 million in 2013 compared to \$53 million in 2012, an increase of \$49 million (92%), reflecting improved results in the workers' compensation business as well as increased favorable reserve development in other operations.

Underwriting profit was \$53 million in 2012 compared to \$35 million in 2011, an increase of \$18 million (51%). Improved 2012 accident year results in several operations and increased favorable reserve development in the general liability lines were partially offset by lower favorable reserve development in the executive liability and excess and surplus businesses.

Specialty financial Underwriting profit was \$67 million in 2013 compared to \$44 million in 2012, an increase of \$23 million (52%). The improved results were due primarily to higher underwriting profits in the financial institutions business, primarily from foreclosed and real estate owned property and collateral insurance and the absence of losses from a run-off book of automotive-related business that were included in the results for 2012.

Underwriting profit was \$44 million in 2012 compared to \$65 million in 2011, a decrease of \$21 million (32%). Lower profitability in the financial institutions, surety and foreign credit businesses contributed to these results.

## Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses

AFG's overall loss and LAE ratio was 63.7%, 65.8% and 63.2% in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The components of AFG's property and casualty losses and LAE amounts and ratio are detailed below (dollars in millions):

	Year end	ded Decer	nber 31,											
	Amount				Ratio						Chang			
	2013	2012	2011		2013		2012		2011		2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011	
Property and transportation Current year, excluding	\$1,116	\$1,051	\$983		73.4	%	73.8	%	69.6	%	(0.4	%)	4.2	%
catastrophe losses				`							`			
Prior accident years development Current year catastrophe losses	(1 ) 27	(16 ) 27	(26 29	)	(0.1 1.8	%) %	(1.0 1.9	%) %	(1.9 2.1	%) %	0.9 (0.1	% %)	0.9 (0.2	% %)
Property and transportation losses and LAE and ratio	\$1,142	\$1,062	\$986		75.1	%	74.7	%	69.8	%	0.4	%	4.9	%
Specialty casualty														
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$692	\$596	\$598		61.0	%	62.8	%	68.6	%	(1.8	%)	(5.8	%)
Prior accident years development	(40 )	(18 )	(71 4	)	(3.6 0.1	%) %	(1.8 0.3	%) %	(8.2 0.5	%) %	(1.8		6.4	% %
Current year catastrophe losses Specialty casualty losses and LAE	\$653		•			% %					(0.2	-	(0.2	%) %
and ratio	\$633	\$581	\$531		57.5	%	61.3	%	60.9	%	(3.8	%)	0.4	%
Specialty financial														
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$169	\$181	\$152		35.9	%	44.6	%	37.6	%	(8.7	%)	7.0	%
Prior accident years development	(14)	(29)	(10	)	(3.0	%)	(7.1	%)	(2.6	%)	4.1	%	(4.5	%)
Current year catastrophe losses	3	5	9		0.6	%	1.3	%	2.1	%	(0.7)	%)	(0.8)	%)
Specialty financial losses and LAF and ratio	E\$158	\$157	\$151		33.5	%	38.8	%	37.1	%	(5.3	%)	1.7	%

Total Specialty Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$2,023	\$1,866	\$1,770	63.1	%	65.5	%	64.1	%	(2.4	%)	1.4	%
Prior accident years development	(75)	(74)	(120 )	(2.4	%)	(2.5	%)	(4.3	%)	0.1	%	1.8	%
Current year catastrophe losses	31	37	43	1.0	%	1.3	%	1.6	%	(0.3)	%)	(0.3)	%)
Total Specialty losses and LAE and ratio	\$1,979	\$1,829	\$1,693	61.7	%	64.3	%	61.4	%	(2.6	%)	2.9	%
Aggregate — including discontinulines	ied												
Current year, excluding catastrophe losses	\$2,024	\$1,866	\$1,770	63.1	%	65.5	%	64.1	%	(2.4	%)	1.4	%
Prior accident years development	(15)	(30)	(69)	(0.4		(1.0		(2.5	%)	0.6	%	1.5	%
Current year catastrophe losses	31	37	43	1.0	%	1.3	%	1.6	%	(0.3)	%)	(0.3)	%)
Aggregate losses and LAE and ratio	\$2,040	\$1,873	\$1,744	63.7	%	65.8	%	63.2	%	(2.1	%)	2.6	%
74													

#### **Table of Contents**

Net prior year reserve development

AFG's Specialty property and casualty operations recorded net favorable reserve development related to prior accident years of \$75 million in 2013 compared to \$74 million in 2012, an increase of \$1 million (1%).

AFG's Specialty property and casualty operations recorded net favorable reserve development related to prior accident years of \$74 million in 2012 compared to \$120 million in 2011, a decrease of \$46 million (38%).

Property and transportation Net favorable reserve development of \$1 million in 2013 reflects lower than expected claims handling expense in the crop business and lower claim severity in the property inland marine and ocean marine businesses, substantially offset by adverse development from higher than expected claim severity in commercial auto liability business written in the transportation businesses. Net favorable reserve development of \$16 million in 2012 reflects lower than expected loss frequency in crop products, partially offset by higher than expected claim severity in the property and inland marine and commercial auto liability in the transportation businesses. Net favorable reserve development of \$26 million in 2011 reflects lower than expected loss frequency in crop products.

Specialty casualty Net favorable reserve development of \$40 million in 2013 reflects lower than expected claim severity in directors and officers liability insurance and lower than expected claim severity and frequency in excess liability business, partially offset by adverse development from higher than expected claim frequency and severity in products liability claims and higher than expected claim severity in contractor claims. Net favorable reserve development of \$18 million in 2012 is due primarily to the release of loss reserves on claims related to the use of Chinese drywall in residential construction as a result of judicial decisions and class action settlements in 2012 that clarified the liability of insured homebuilders. Favorable reserve development in 2012 also reflects lower claim severity in executive liability products partially offset by higher claim severity on losses in a run-off book of U.S.-based program (motel/hotel, restaurants, taverns and recreational) business and adverse reserve development on run-off Italian public hospital medical malpractice liability products written by Marketform. Favorable reserve development of \$71 million in 2011 is due primarily to lower than expected claim severity in directors and officers liability, excess and surplus lines and the run-off legal professional liability business, partially offset by adverse development due to higher frequency and severity on run-off Italian public hospital medical malpractice liability products and a block of program business.

Specialty financial Net favorable reserve development of \$14 million in 2013 is due to lower than expected frequency and severity in the foreign credit and financial institution services businesses as economic conditions did not affect these lines as adversely as had been anticipated. Net favorable reserve development of \$29 million in 2012 and \$10 million in 2011 reflects lower than expected frequency and severity in the surety, fidelity, crime, foreign credit and financial institution services businesses as economic conditions did not affect these lines as adversely as had been anticipated.

Other specialty In addition to the development discussed above, total specialty net favorable reserve development reflects amortization of the deferred gain on the retroactive insurance transaction entered into in connection with the sale of a business in 1998 and reserve development associated with AFG's internal reinsurance program.

Asbestos and Environmental Reserve Charges As previously discussed under "Uncertainties" — "Asbestos and Environmental-related ("A&E") Insurance Reserves," AFG has established property and casualty reserves for claims related to environmental exposures and asbestos claims. AFG has also recorded liabilities for various environmental and occupational injury and disease claims arising out of former railroad and manufacturing operations. Total charges recorded to increase reserves (net of reinsurance recoverable) for A&E exposures of AFG's property and casualty group (included in loss and loss adjustment expenses) and its former railroad and manufacturing operations (included in other operating and general expenses) were as follows (in millions):

2013 2012 2011

Property and casualty group	\$59	\$43	\$50
Former operations	29	12	18

Aggregate Aggregate net prior accident years reserve development for AFG's property and casualty segment includes the A&E charges mentioned above.

## Catastrophe losses

AFG generally seeks to reduce its exposure to catastrophes through individual risk selection, including minimizing coastal and known fault-line exposures, and the purchase of reinsurance. The \$27 million in catastrophe losses in the Property and transportation group in 2013 resulted primarily from spring storms in the southeastern United States. The \$27 million in

#### **Table of Contents**

catastrophe losses in the Property and transportation group in 2012 resulted primarily from Superstorm Sandy. The \$29 million in catastrophe losses in the Property and transportation group in 2011 resulted primarily from tornadoes.

### Commissions and Other Underwriting Expenses

AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses ("U/W Exp") were \$1.02 billion in 2013 compared to \$887 million in 2012, an increase of \$132 million (15%). AFG's underwriting expense ratio was 31.8% in 2013 compared to 31.1% in 2012, an increase of 0.7 percentage points.

AFG's property and casualty U/W Exp were \$887 million in 2012 compared to \$835 million in 2011, an increase of \$52 million (6%). AFG's underwriting expense ratio was 31.1% in 2012 compared to 30.2% in 2011, an increase of 0.9 percentage points.

Detail of AFG's property and casualty commissions and other underwriting expenses and underwriting expense ratios is shown below (dollars in millions):

· ·	Year end	ed Dece	mbe	er 31,						Change	in %	of NEP	•
	2013			2012			2011			2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011	
	U/W	% of		U/W	% of		U/W	% of					
	Exp	NEP		Exp	NEP		Exp	NEP					
Property and transportation	\$367	24.1	%	\$342	24.0	%	\$313	22.2	%	0.1	%	1.8	%
Specialty casualty	380	33.4	%	314	33.2	%	306	35.0	%	0.2	%	(1.8	%)
Specialty financial	244	52.1	%	204	50.4	%	192	47.0	%	1.7	%	3.4	%
Other specialty	28	35.9	%	27	37.2	%	24	36.8	%	(1.3	%)	0.4	%
	\$1,019	31.8	%	\$887	31.1	%	\$835	30.2	%	0.7	%	0.9	%

The overall increase of 0.7% in AFG's expense ratio in 2013 as compared to 2012, as well as the fluctuations in AFG's sub-components, reflects higher profitability-based commissions paid to agents/brokers and lower profitability-based commissions received from reinsurers, partially offset by the impact of higher premiums on the ratio.

The overall increase of 0.9% in AFG's expense ratio in 2012 as compared to 2011, as well as the fluctuations in AFG's sub-components, reflects the impact of higher premiums on the ratio was more than offset by changes in the mix of AFG's business and the impact of certain reinsurance ceding commissions received that are partially based on the profitability of the business ceded.

Property and transportation Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 0.1 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012 reflecting higher profitability-based commissions paid to agents/brokers and lower profitability-based commissions received from reinsurers, partially offset by higher reimbursements for administrative and operating expenses under the Federal crop insurance program and the impact of higher premiums on the ratio.

Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 1.8 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011 due to lower profitability-based commissions received from reinsurers partially offset by lower profitability-based commissions paid to agents/brokers, particularly in the crop operations.

Specialty casualty Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 0.2 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012 reflecting higher profitability-based commissions related to international business and increases in staffing costs related to business growth, partially offset by the impact of higher premiums on the ratio.

Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums decreased 1.8 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011 primarily due to the impact of higher premiums on the ratio.

Specialty financial Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 1.7 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012 reflecting higher profitability-based commissions and lower ceding commissions from reinsurers, partially offset by the impact of higher premiums on the ratio.

Commissions and other underwriting expenses as a percentage of net earned premiums increased 3.4 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011 primarily due to a change in mix of business.

#### **Table of Contents**

### Property and Casualty Net Investment Income

Net investment income in AFG's property and casualty operations was \$263 million in 2013 compared to \$275 million in 2012, a decrease of \$12 million (4%). Net investment income in AFG's property and casualty operations was \$275 million in 2012 compared to \$291 million in 2011, a decrease of \$16 million (5%). In recent years, yields available in the financial markets on fixed maturity securities have generally declined, placing downward pressure on AFG's investment portfolio yield. The average invested assets and overall earned yield on investments held by AFG's property and casualty operations are provided below (dollars in millions):

	Year ended December 31, 2					2013 - 2012			2012 - 201		1			
	2013		2012		2011		Chang	e	% Chang	ge	Chang	e	% Chang	ge
Net investment income	\$263		\$275		\$291		\$(12	)	(4	%)	\$(16	)	(5	%)
Average invested assets (at amortized cost)	d\$6,863		\$6,675		\$6,752		\$188		3	%	\$(77	)	(1	%)
Yield (net investment income as a % of average invested assets)	3.83	%	4.12	%	4.31	%	(0.29	%)			(0.19	%)		

The property and casualty segment's overall yield on investments (net investment income as a percentage of average invested assets) was 3.83% in 2013 compared to 4.12% in 2012, a decline of 0.29% percentage points. In addition to the impact of lower yields available in the financial markets, the \$188 million increase in average invested assets reflects primarily higher average balances of cash and cash equivalents.

The property and casualty segment's overall yield on investments (net investment income as a percentage of average invested assets) was 4.12% in 2012 compared to 4.31% in 2011, a decline of 0.19% percentage points. The decline is due primarily to the impact of lower yields available in the financial markets.

#### Property and Casualty Other Income and Expenses, Net

Other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty operations was a net expense of \$33 million in 2013, \$40 million in 2012 and \$29 million in 2011, representing a decrease of \$7 million (18%) in 2013 compared to 2012 and an increase of \$11 million (38%) in 2012 compared to 2011. The table below details the items included in other income and expenses, net for AFG's property and casualty operations (in millions):

	Year end	ed December	31,	
	2013	2012	2011	
Other income				
Warranty operations	\$	\$17	\$14	
Income from the sale of real estate	6	_		
Other	9	7	12	
Total other income	15	24	26	
Other expenses				
Warranty operations		19	17	
Amortization of intangibles	14	14	12	
Other	31	27	21	
Total other expense	45	60	50	
Interest expense	3	4	5	
Other income and expenses, net	\$(33	) \$(40	) \$(29	)

Beginning in 2013, AFG's warranty operations are included in the Specialty financial underwriting results.

Interest expense for AFG's property and casualty operations includes interest charges on long-term debt within the property and casualty operations, primarily notes secured by real estate and other secured borrowings.

#### **Table of Contents**

### Annuity Segment — Results of Operations

AFG's annuity operations contributed \$323 million in GAAP pretax earnings in 2013 compared to \$256 million in 2012, an increase of \$67 million (26%). AFG's annuity operations contributed \$328 million in core pretax earnings in 2013 compared to \$256 million in 2012, an increase of \$72 million (28%). The increase in both GAAP and core pretax earnings was a result of growth in the annuity business and the positive impact of higher interest rates and strong stock market performance in 2013 on AFG's FIA business. Results for 2012 reflect the negative impact of sharply lower interest rates on the FIA business. AFG's periodic detailed review ("unlocking") of the major actuarial assumptions underlying its annuity operations resulted in a charge of \$2 million in 2013 compared to a \$14 million charge in 2012.

AFG's annuity operations contributed \$256 million in GAAP pretax earnings in 2012 compared to \$188 million in 2011, an increase of \$68 million (36%). The increase is due primarily to AFG's ability to maintain spreads on a larger base of invested assets as well as exceptionally strong investment results. Lower interest rates negatively impacted earnings in AFG's FIA business in both 2012 and 2011. Operating earnings also include a net unlocking charge of \$14 million in 2012 compared to \$1 million in 2011.

In the second quarter of 2013, AFG recorded a pretax charge of \$5 million in its annuity operations to cover expected assessments from state guaranty funds related to the insolvency and liquidation of Executive Life Insurance Company of New York ("ELNY"), an unaffiliated life insurance company. ELNY was placed into rehabilitation by the New York Insurance Department in 1991. In April 2012, ELNY was declared insolvent and ordered into liquidation. AFG's life insurance subsidiaries are required under the solvency or guaranty laws of most states in which they do business to pay assessments up to certain prescribed limits to fund policyholder losses or liabilities of insolvent insurance companies such as ELNY and started receiving guaranty fund assessments related to ELNY from various states in the second quarter of 2013. AFG does not expect to record significant additional charges for ELNY guaranty fund assessments in future quarters.

The following table details AFG's GAAP and core earnings before income taxes from its annuity operations for 2013, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Year ende	d December	31,	% Change				
	2013	2012	2011	2013 - 2	2012	2012 - 2	2011	
Revenues:								
Net investment income	\$1,034	\$976	\$859	6	%	14	%	
Other income:								
Guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees	25	14	4	79	%	250	%	
Policy charges and other miscellaneous income	42	38	39	11	%	(3	%)	
Total revenues	1,101	1,028	902	7	%	14	%	
Costs and Expenses:								
Annuity benefits (a)	531	541	510	(2	%)	6	%	
Acquisition expenses	149	150	124	(1	%)	21	%	
Other expenses (b)	93	81	80	15	%	1	%	
Total costs and expenses	773	772	714		%	8	%	
Core earnings before income taxes	328	256	188	28	%	36	%	
Pretax non-core ELNY guaranty fund assessments	(5)	_			%		%	
GAAP earnings before income taxes	\$323	\$256	\$188	26	%	36	%	
Annuity benefits (a) Acquisition expenses Other expenses (b) Total costs and expenses Core earnings before income taxes Pretax non-core ELNY guaranty fund assessments	149 93 773 328 (5)	150 81 772 256	124 80 714 188	(1 15 — 28	%) % % %	21 1 8 36	% % % %	

## **Table of Contents**

(a) Annuity benefits consisted of the following (dollars in millions):

Year ende	ed Decemb	er 31,	% Char	ige		
2013	2012	2011	2013 - 2	2012	2012 - 2	2011
\$451	\$438	\$417	3	%	5	%
es6	7	8	(14	%)	(13	%)
19	19	14	_	%	36	%
30	32	30	(6	%)	7	%
38	14	4	171	%	250	%
7	10	5	(30	%)	100	%
184	93	29	98	%	221	%
(210	) (66	) 13	218	%	(608	%)
6	(6	) (10	(200	%)	(40	%)
\$531	\$541	\$510	(2	%)	6	%
	2013 \$451 es6 19 30 38 7 184 (210 6	2013 2012 \$451 \$438 es6 7 19 19 30 32 38 14 7 10 184 93 (210 ) (66 6 (6	\$451 \$438 \$417 es6 7 8 19 19 14 30 32 30 38 14 4 7 10 5 184 93 29 (210 ) (66 ) 13 6 (6 ) (10	2013       2012       2011       2013 - 2         \$451       \$438       \$417       3         es6       7       8       (14         19       19       14       —         30       32       30       (6         38       14       4       171         7       10       5       (30         184       93       29       98         (210       ) (66       ) 13       218         6       (6       ) (10       ) (200	2013       2012       2011       2013 - 2012         \$451       \$438       \$417       3       %         es6       7       8       (14       %)         19       19       14       —       %         30       32       30       (6       %)         38       14       4       171       %         7       10       5       (30       %)         184       93       29       98       %         (210       ) (66       ) 13       218       %         6       (6       ) (10       ) (200       %)	2013       2012       2011       2013 - 2012       2012 - 2         \$451       \$438       \$417       3       %       5         es6       7       8       (14       %) (13         19       19       14       —       %       36         30       32       30       (6       %) 7         38       14       4       171       %       250         7       10       5       (30       %) 100         184       93       29       98       %       221         (210       ) (66       ) 13       218       % (608         6       (6       ) (10       ) (200       %) (40

<sup>(</sup>b) Other expenses exclude the \$5 million pretax non-core charge for ELNY guaranty fund assessments in 2013.

See "Annuity Unlocking" below for a discussion of the impact that the periodic review of actuarial assumptions had on annuity benefit expense.

Net Spread on Fixed Annuities (excludes variable annuity earnings)

The table below (dollars in millions) details the components of these spreads for AFG's fixed annuity operations (including fixed-indexed annuities):

	Year end	led I	December		% Char	ige				
	2013		2012		2011		2013 - 2012		2012 - 2011	
Average fixed annuity investments (at amortized cost)	\$19,151		\$16,650		\$14,146		15	%	18	%
Average fixed annuity benefits accumulated	18,696		16,394		13,929		14	%	18	%
As % of fixed annuity benefits accumulated (except as noted):										
Net investment income (as % of fixed annuity investments)	5.35	%	5.80	%	5.99	%				
Interest credited — fixed	(2.41	%)	(2.68	%)	(2.99	%)				
Net interest spread	2.94	%	3.12	%	3.00	%				
Policy charges and other miscellaneous income	0.16	%	0.16	%	0.20	%				
Other annuity benefit expenses, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees	(0.37	%)	(0.36	%)	(0.35	%)				
Acquisition expenses	(0.79)	%)	(0.75	%)	(0.73)	%)				
Other expenses (*)	(0.46)	%)	(0.46	%)	(0.53)	%)				
Change in fair value of derivatives related to fixed-indexed annuities	0.13	%	(0.16	%)	(0.31	%)				
Unlocking	(0.01	%)	(0.07)	%)	(0.01	%)				
Net spread earned on fixed annuities	1.60	%	1.48	%	1.27	%				

<sup>(\*)</sup> Excludes the \$5 million pretax non-core charge for ELNY guaranty fund assessments. Including this charge, the net spread earned on fixed annuities was 1.57% in 2013.

#### Annuity Net Investment Income

Net investment income in 2013 was \$1.03 billion compared to \$976 million in 2012, an increase of \$58 million (6%). This increase reflects primarily the growth in AFG's annuity business. The overall yield earned on investments in AFG's annuity operations, calculated as net investment income divided by average investment balances (at amortized cost), declined by 0.45 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012. This decline in net investment yield reflects (i) the investment of new premium dollars in the recent low interest rate environment and (ii) the impact of the maturity and redemption of higher yielding investments.

#### **Table of Contents**

Net investment income in 2012 was \$976 million compared to \$859 million in 2011, an increase of \$117 million (14%). This increase reflects primarily the growth in AFG's annuity business and exceptionally strong investment results in 2012. The overall yield earned on investments in AFG's annuity operations, calculated as net investment income divided by average investment balances (at amortized cost), declined by 0.19 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011. This decline in net investment yield reflects (i) the investment of new premium dollars in the recent low interest rate environment and (ii) the impact of the maturity and redemption of higher yielding investments, partially offset by (iii) exceptionally strong investment results.

#### Annuity Interest Credited — Fixed

Interest credited — fixed in 2013 was \$451 million compared to \$438 million in 2012, an increase of \$13 million (3%). The impact of growth in the annuity business was partially offset by lower interest crediting rates on new premiums as compared to the crediting rates on policyholder funds surrendered or withdrawn as well as the full-year impact of crediting rate reductions on existing policyholder funds that were implemented in the second half of 2012. The average interest rate credited to policyholders, calculated as interest credited divided by average fixed annuity benefits accumulated, decreased 0.27 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012. During 2013, interest rates credited on new premiums generally ranged from 1.00% to 2.00%.

Interest credited — fixed in 2012 was \$438 million compared to \$417 million in 2011, an increase of \$21 million (5%). The impact of growth in the annuity business was partially offset by lower interest crediting rates on new premiums as compared to the crediting rates on policyholder funds surrendered or withdrawn as well as the impact of crediting rate reductions on existing policyholder funds that were implemented in the second half of 2012. The average interest rate credited to policyholders, calculated as interest credited divided by average fixed annuity benefits accumulated, decreased 0.31 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011. During 2012, interest rates credited on new premiums generally ranged from 1.00% to 2.00%.

#### Annuity Net Interest Spread

AFG's net interest spread decreased 0.18 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012 due primarily to the run-off of higher yielding investments, partially offset by lower crediting rates.

AFG's net interest spread increased 0.12 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011 due primarily to exceptionally strong investment results in 2012 and lower crediting rates, partially offset by the run-off of higher yielding investments.

#### Annuity Policy Charges and Other Miscellaneous Income

Annuity policy charges and other miscellaneous income, which consist primarily of surrender charges, in 2013 was \$42 million compared to \$38 million in 2012, an increase of \$4 million (11%). The increase reflects \$4 million in income from the sale of real estate recorded in 2013.

Annuity policy charges and other miscellaneous income in 2012 were \$38 million compared to \$39 million in 2011, a decrease of \$1 million (3%), primarily reflecting lower surrender charge rates.

#### Other Annuity Benefits

Other annuity benefits, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees (excluding the impact of unlocking) were \$69 million in 2013, \$61 million in 2012 and \$49 million in 2011, representing an increase of \$8 million (13%) in 2013 compared to 2012 and \$12 million (24%) in 2012 compared to 2011. In addition to interest credited to policyholders' accounts, annuity benefits expense also includes the following expenses (in millions, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees):

Year ended December 31, 2013 2012 2011

Change in expected death and annuitization reserve	\$19	\$19	\$14	
Amortization of sales inducements	30	32	30	
Change in guaranteed withdrawal benefit reserve	38	14	4	
Change in other benefit reserves	7	10	5	
Other annuity benefits	94	75	53	
Offset guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees	(25	) (14	) (4	)
Other annuity benefits, net	\$69	\$61	\$49	

The \$8 million increase in other annuity benefits, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees in 2013 compared to 2012 primarily reflects increased sales of products with guaranteed withdrawal benefit features.

#### **Table of Contents**

The \$12 million increase in other annuity benefits, net of guaranteed withdrawal benefit fees in 2012 compared to 2011 primarily reflects increased benefit reserves due to low lapse rates.

See "Annuity Unlocking" below for a discussion of the impact that the periodic review of actuarial assumptions had on annuity benefit expense.

#### **Annuity Acquisition Expenses**

AFG's amortization of DPAC and commission expenses as a percentage of average fixed annuity benefits accumulated was 0.79% in 2013 compared to 0.75% in 2012 and 0.73% in 2011 and has generally ranged between 0.70% and 0.80%. Variances in these percentages generally relate to the impact of (i) material changes in interest rates or the stock market on AFG's fixed-indexed annuity business, and (ii) differences in actual experience from actuarially projected estimates and assumptions. For example, the favorable impact of the increase in market interest rates during 2013 on the fair value of derivatives related to fixed-indexed annuities (discussed below) resulted in a partially offsetting acceleration in the amortization of DPAC.

See "Annuity Unlocking" below for a discussion of the impact that the periodic review of actuarial assumptions had on annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expenses. Unanticipated spread compression, decreases in the stock market, adverse mortality experience, and higher than expected lapse rates could lead to write-offs of DPAC or PVFP in the future.

#### **Annuity Other Expenses**

Excluding the non-core ELNY guaranty fund assessments charge, annuity other expenses were \$93 million in 2013, \$81 million in 2012 and \$80 million in 2011, representing an increase of \$12 million (15%) in 2013 compared to 2012 and \$1 million (1%) in 2012 compared to 2011. Annuity other expenses represent primarily general and administrative expenses, as well as selling and issuance expenses that are not deferred. As a percentage of average fixed annuity benefits accumulated, these expenses were flat in 2013 compared to 2012 and declined 0.07 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011. In general this percentage is expected to decrease as AFG's annuity business grows. However, annuity other expenses for 2013 includes a \$7 million charge to write off certain previously capitalized project costs.

#### Change in Fair Value of Derivatives Related to Fixed-Indexed Annuities

AFG's fixed-indexed annuities, which represented approximately 47% of annuity benefits accumulated at December 31, 2013, provide policyholders with a crediting rate tied, in part, to the performance of an existing stock market index. AFG attempts to mitigate the risk in the index-based component of these products through the purchase of call options on the appropriate index. AFG's strategy is designed so that an increase in the liabilities, due to an increase in the market index, will generally be offset by unrealized and realized gains on the call options purchased by AFG. Both the index-based component of the annuities and the related call options are considered derivatives that must be marked-to-market through earnings each period. The fair values of these derivatives are impacted by actual and expected stock market performance and interest rates as well as other factors. For a list of other factors impacting the fair value of the index-based component of AFG's annuity benefits accumulated, see Note D — "Fair Value Measurements" to the financial statements. Excluding the impact of unlocking charges, the net change in fair value of derivatives related to fixed-indexed annuities reduced annuity benefits by \$26 million in 2013 due to the positive impact of higher market interest rates and the net impact of strong stock market performance on the derivatives. Conversely, the net change in fair value of the derivatives related to fixed-indexed annuities, excluding the impact of unlocking charges, increased annuity benefits expense by \$27 million in 2012 and \$42 million in 2011 reflecting the negative impact of sharply lower market interest rates on the embedded derivative.

#### Annuity Net Spread Earned on Fixed Annuities

AFG's net spread earned on fixed annuities increased 0.12 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2012 as the 0.18 percentage points decrease in AFG's net interest spread was more than offset by the impact of changes in the fair value

of derivatives discussed above.

AFG's net spread earned on fixed annuities increased 0.21 percentage points in 2012 compared to 2011 due primarily to the 0.12 percentage points increase in AFG's net interest spread and the impact of changes in the fair value of derivatives discussed above.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Annuity Benefits Accumulated

Annuity premiums received and benefit payments are recorded as increases or decreases in annuity benefits accumulated rather than as revenue and expense. Increases in this liability for interest credited and other benefits are charged to expense and decreases for surrender and other policy charges are credited to other income.

For certain products, annuity benefits accumulated also includes reserves for accrued persistency and premium bonuses, excess benefits expected to be paid on future deaths and annuitizations ("EDAR") and guaranteed withdrawal benefits. Annuity benefits accumulated also includes amounts advanced from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati. The following table is a progression of AFG's annuity benefits accumulated liability for 2013, 2012 and 2011 (in millions):

Vear ended December 31

	rear ended December 31,					
	2013	2012	2011			
Beginning fixed annuity reserves	\$17,274	\$15,188	\$12,670			
Fixed annuity premiums (receipts)	3,981	2,930	3,016			
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	200	_	240			
Surrenders, benefits and other withdrawals	(1,493	) (1,397	) (1,193	)		
Interest and other annuity benefit expenses:						
Interest credited	451	438	417			
Embedded derivative mark-to-market	184	93	29			
Change in other benefit reserves	78	32	13			
Unlocking	4	(10	) (4	)		
Ending fixed annuity reserves	\$20,679	\$17,274	\$15,188			
Reconciliation to annuity benefits accumulated per balance sheet:						
Ending fixed annuity reserves (from above)	\$20,679	\$17,274	\$15,188			
Impact of unrealized investment gains	71	136	30			
Fixed component of variable annuities	194	199	202			
Annuity benefits accumulated per balance sheet	\$20,944	\$17,609	\$15,420			

#### **Statutory Annuity Premiums**

AFG's annuity operations generated statutory premiums of \$4.03 billion in 2013, \$2.99 billion in 2012 and \$3.09 billion in 2011, an increase of \$1.04 billion (35%) in 2013 compared to 2012 and a decrease of \$95 million (3%) in 2012 compared to 2011. The following table summarizes AFG's annuity sales (dollars in millions):

	Year ended December 31,			% Change			
	2013	2012	2011	2013 -	2012	2012 -	2011
Retail single premium annuities — indexed	\$1,879	\$1,662	\$1,549	13	%	7	%
Retail single premium annuities — fixed	165	153	239	8	%	(36	%)
Financial institutions single premium annuities — indexed	1,102	291	216	279	%	35	%
Financial institutions single premium annuities — fixed	628	587	755	7	%	(22	%)
Education market — 403(b) fixed and indexed annuities	207	237	257	(13	%)	(8	%)
Total fixed annuity premiums	3,981	2,930	3,016	36	%	(3	%)
Variable annuities	52	61	70	(15	%)	(13	%)
Total annuity premiums	\$4,033	\$2,991	\$3,086	35	%	(3	%)

The 35% increase in annuity premiums in 2013 compared to 2012 reflects continued successful distribution channel expansion, primarily in the financial institutions market, as well as new product offerings. Management also believes that AFG has benefitted from its strong ratings, and that the entire annuity industry has benefitted from the rise in interest rates in 2013, particularly in the financial institutions market.

The 3% decrease in annuity premiums in 2012 compared to 2011 reflects actions taken by AFG in response to the significant drop in interest rates that began in the second quarter of 2012. These actions included reductions in interest rates credited to policyholders and in commissions paid to agents. Management believes that fixed-indexed annuities continued to sell well in both the retail and financial institutions markets due to their market participation and other features. Conversely, management believes that traditional fixed annuity sales decreased due to low absolute crediting rates in the market, and that this decrease is

#### **Table of Contents**

consistent with industry experience. In addition, AFG was impacted by aggressive participants and new entrants in certain of its markets.

#### **Annuity Unlocking**

In 2013, 2012 and 2011, AFG conducted its detailed review ("unlocking") of the major actuarial assumptions underlying its annuity operations. As a result of these reviews, AFG recorded charges (expense reductions) in annuity benefits expense and annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expenses related to its annuity business. AFG's net annuity unlocking charges of \$2 million in 2013, \$14 million in 2012 and \$1 million in 2011 impacted AFG's financial statements as follows (in millions):

Year ended December 31,					
2013	2012	2011			
\$(2	) \$(36	) \$—			
2	4	(6)			
6	26	(4)			
6	(6	) (10			
(4	) 33	1			
	(13	) 10			
\$2	\$14	\$1			
	2013 \$(2 2 6 6 (4	2013 2012 \$(2 ) \$(36 2 4 6 26 6 (6 (4 ) 33 — (13			

See "Results of Operations — Quarters ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 — Annuity Segment — Results of Operations — Annuity Unlocking" for a discussion of the overall net charge from the periodic review of actuarial assumptions in 2013 and 2012.

#### Annuity Earnings before Income Taxes Reconciliation

The following table reconciles the GAAP and core net spread earned on AFG's fixed annuities to overall annuity pretax earnings for 2013, 2012 and 2011 (in millions):

Y ear e	Year ended December 31,						
2013	2012	2011					
Earnings on fixed annuity benefits accumulated (a) \$300	\$243	\$177					
Earnings on investments in excess of fixed annuity benefits accumulated (b) 24	14	13					
Variable annuity earnings (loss) 4	(1	) (2	)				
Core earnings before income taxes 328	256	188					
Pretax non-core ELNY guaranty fund assessments (5	) —						
GAAP earnings before income taxes \$323	\$256	\$188					

- (a) Excludes the \$5 million pretax non-core charge for ELNY guarantee fund assessments in 2013.
- (b) Net investment income (as a % of investments) of 5.35% and 5.80% and 5.99% in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, multiplied by the difference between average fixed annuity investments (at amortized cost) and average fixed annuity benefits accumulated in each period.

#### **Table of Contents**

Run-off Long-Term Care and Life Segment — Results of Operations As previously discussed under "Uncertainties — Run-off Long-term Care Insurance," AFG recorded a \$153 million loss recognition charge in the fourth quarter of 2012 to write off deferred policy acquisition costs and strengthen reserves in its closed block of long-term care insurance. The charge was due primarily to lower projected future investment rates resulting from the continued low interest rate environment, as well as changes in claims, expenses and persistency assumptions. Excluding this charge, pretax core operating losses for the run-off long-term care and life segment were \$10 million in 2013 and \$4 million in 2012 compared to pretax operating earnings of less than \$1 million in 2011. The following table details AFG's GAAP and core earnings (losses) before income taxes from its run-off long-term care and life operations in 2013, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Year ended December 31,			% Change				
	2013	2012	2011		2013 -	2012	2012 -	2011
Revenues:								
Net earned premiums:								
Long-term care	\$76	\$78	\$81		(3	%)	(4	%)
Life operations	38	41	45		(7	%)	(9	%)
Net investment income	76	69	66		10	%	5	%
Other income	4	3	(2	)	33	%	(250	%)
Total revenues	194	191	190		2	%	1	%
Costs and Expenses:								
Life, accident and health benefits:								
Long-term care (*)	113	99	91		14	%	9	%
Life operations	47	52	60		(10	%)	(13	%)
Acquisition expenses (*)	18	22	22		(18	%)		%
Other expenses	26	22	17		18	%	29	%
Total costs and expenses	204	195	190		5	%	3	%
Core earnings (loss) before income taxes	(10	) (4	) —		150	%		%
Pretax non-core loss recognition charge	_	(153	) —		(100	%)		%
GAAP earnings (loss) before income taxes	\$(10	) \$(157	) \$—		(94	%)	—	%

<sup>(\*)</sup> Excludes the pretax non-core loss recognition charge recorded in the fourth quarter of 2012 to increase life, accident and health benefits by \$74 million and acquisition expenses by \$79 million.

The increase in long-term care benefits expense in 2013 as compared to 2012 is due primarily to an increase in new claims. The decrease in life benefits expense in 2013 as compared to 2012 is due primarily to improved claims experience in the first half of 2013.

The increase in long-term care benefits expense in 2012 as compared to 2011 is due primarily to charges recorded in 2012 to increase reserves related to existing open claims and certain policyholder benefit features. The decrease in life benefits expense in 2012 as compared to 2011 is due primarily to improved claims experience.

AFG expects revenues and expenses related to the long-term care business to generally increase over time as this closed block of business ages. Due to the age and relatively small size of its long-term care business, AFG expects claims volatility from period to period. Management continues to monitor its claims experience and update its loss recognition assumptions as needed.

#### **Table of Contents**

Medicare Supplement and Critical Illness Segment — Results of Operations AFG's Medicare supplement and critical illness segment contributed \$198 million in GAAP pretax earnings in 2012, which includes a \$170 million pretax non-core realized gain on the August 2012 sale of these businesses, and GAAP pretax earnings of \$34 million in 2011. See Note B — "Acquisitions and Sales of Subsidiaries" to the financial statements. The following table details AFG's GAAP and core earnings before income taxes from its Medicare supplement and critical illness business (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,				
	2013	2012	2011		
Revenues:					
Net earned premiums	\$	\$199	\$304		
Net investment income	_	7	10		
Other income	_	6	11		
Total revenues	_	212	325		
Costs and Expenses:					
Life, accident and health benefits		131	209		
Acquisition expenses		31	49		
Other expenses	_	22	33		
Total costs and expenses	_	184	291		
Core earnings before income taxes	_	28	34		
Pretax non-core realized gain on sale of Medicare		170			
supplement and critical illness businesses	_	170	_		
GAAP earnings before income taxes	<b>\$</b> —	\$198	\$34		

Holding Company, Other and Unallocated — Results of Operations AFG's net GAAP pretax loss outside of its insurance operations (excluding realized gains) totaled \$190 million in 2013 compared to \$185 million in 2012, an increase of \$5 million (3%). AFG's net core pretax loss outside of its insurance operations (excluding realized gains) totaled \$168 million in 2013 compared to \$160 million in 2012, an increase of \$8 million (5%).

AFG's net GAAP pretax loss outside of its insurance operations (excluding realized gains) totaled \$185 million in 2012 compared to \$155 million in 2011, an increase of \$30 million (19%). AFG's net core pretax loss outside of its insurance operations (excluding realized gains) totaled \$160 million in 2012 compared to \$146 million in 2011, an increase of \$14 million (10%).

The following table details AFG's GAAP and core loss before income taxes from operations outside of its insurance operations in 2013, 2012 and 2011 (dollars in millions):

	Year ended December 31,			% Change			
	2013	2012	2011	2013 -	2012	2012	- 2011
Revenues:							
Net investment income	\$8	\$5	\$5	60	%		%
Other income	27	22	25	23	%	(12	%)
Total revenues	35	27	30	30	%	(10	%)
Costs and Expenses:							
Interest charges on borrowed money	68	71	69	(4	%)	3	%
Other expenses (*)	135	116	107	16	%	8	%
Total costs and expenses	203	187	176	9	%	6	%
Core loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains	(168	) (160	) (146	) 5	%	10	%
Pretax non-core items, excluding realized gains:							
Special A&E charges	(22	) (2	) (9	) 1,000	%	(78	%)

Other	_	(23	) —	(100	%) —	%
GAAP loss before income taxes, excluding realized gains	\$(190	) \$(185	) \$(155	) 3	% 19	%

(\*) Excludes pretax non-core special A&E charges of \$22 million, \$2 million and \$9 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Other expenses in 2012 also exclude \$23 million in other non-core charges (discussed below).

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Holding Company and Other — Net Investment Income

AFG recorded investment income on investments held outside of its insurance operations of \$8 million, \$5 million and \$5 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

#### Holding Company and Other — Other Income

Other income in the table above includes management fees paid to AFG by the AFG-managed CLOs (AFG's consolidated managed investment entities) of \$16 million, \$18 million and \$19 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. These fees are eliminated in consolidation — see the other income line in the Consolidated MIEs column under "Results of Operations — Segmented Statement of Earnings." Excluding amounts eliminated in consolidation, AFG recorded other income outside of its insurance operations of \$11 million in 2013 compared to \$4 million in 2012 and \$6 million in 2011. Results for 2012 include a loss related to the sale of fixed assets of \$7 million.

#### Holding Company and Other — Interest Charges on Borrowed Money

AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its insurance operations recorded interest expense of \$68 million in 2013 compared to \$71 million in 2012, a decrease of \$3 million (4%). In 2012, AFG issued new Senior Notes and used the proceeds to redeem higher rate debt.

AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its insurance operations recorded interest expense of \$71 million in 2012 compared to \$69 million in 2011, an increase of \$2 million (3%).

#### Holding Company and Other — Other Expenses

As a result of the comprehensive study of A&E exposures discussed under "Uncertainties — Asbestos and Environmental-related ("A&E") Insurance Reserves," AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its insurance operations recorded non-core special charges of \$22 million, \$2 million and \$9 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, to increase liabilities related to the A&E exposures of AFG's former railroad and manufacturing operations. The 2013 charge resulted primarily from slightly higher estimated operation and maintenance costs at sites where remediation is underway, coupled with higher estimated cleanup costs at a limited number of sites. In 2012, these operations also recorded a \$15 million non-core charge resulting from an adverse judgment in a long-standing labor contract dispute related to AFG's former railroad operations and an \$8 million non-core loss on the retirement of debt.

Excluding the non-core charges, AFG's holding companies and other operations outside of its insurance operations recorded other expenses of \$135 million in 2013, \$116 million in 2012 and \$107 million in 2011. The \$19 million (16%) increase in 2013 compared to 2012 and the \$9 million (8%) increase in 2012 compared to 2011 reflect the impact of higher holding company expenses, primarily related to employee benefit plans that are tied to stock market performance and certain share-based incentive plans.

Consolidated Realized Gains (Losses) on Securities AFG's consolidated realized gains on securities, which are not allocated to segments, were \$221 million in 2013 compared to \$210 million in 2012, an increase of \$11 million (5%). AFG's consolidated realized gains on securities were \$210 million in 2012 compared to \$76 million in 2011, an increase of \$134 million (176%). Realized gains (losses) on securities consisted of the following (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,				
	2013	2012	2011		
Realized gains (losses) before impairments:					
Disposals	\$233	\$243	\$156		
Change in the fair value of derivatives	1	1	(24	)	
Adjustments to annuity deferred policy acquisition costs and related items	(1	) (8	) (4	)	
	233	236	128		

Impairment charges:

Securities	(15	) (33	) (68	)
Adjustments to annuity deferred policy acquisition costs and related items	3	7	16	
	(12	) (26	) (52	)
Realized gains on securities	\$221	\$210	\$76	

Realized gains on disposals include gains on sales of shares of Verisk Analytics, Inc. of \$49 million, \$93 million and \$76 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

#### **Table of Contents**

Consolidated Income Taxes AFG's consolidated provision for income taxes was \$236 million in 2013 compared to \$135 million in 2012, an increase of \$101 million (75%). The provision for income taxes recorded in 2012 includes a \$67 million non-core tax benefit related to the favorable resolution of certain tax litigation and settlement of open tax years. AFG's consolidated provision for income taxes was \$135 million in 2012 compared to \$239 million in 2011, a decrease of \$104 million (44%). See Note L — "Income Taxes" to the financial statements for an analysis of items affecting AFG's effective tax rate.

Consolidated Noncontrolling Interests AFG's consolidated net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests was \$18 million in 2013 compared to \$86 million in 2012, a decrease of \$68 million (79%). AFG's consolidated net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests was \$86 million in 2012 compared to \$23 million in 2011, an increase of \$63 million (274%). The following table details net earnings (loss) in consolidated subsidiaries attributable to holders other than AFG (dollars in millions):

	Y ear end	ed Decei	mber 31,	% Change			
	2013	2012	2011	2013	- 2012 2012	- 2011	
National Interstate	\$8	\$16	\$15	(50	%) 7	%	
Marketform		(4	) (15	) (100	%) (73	%)	
Managed Investment Entities	(26)	(98	) (24	) (73	%) 308	%	
Other			1		% (100	%)	
Loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	\$(18)	\$(86	) \$(23	) (79	%) 274	%	

During the third quarter of 2012, AFG acquired the remaining 28% of Marketform that it did not already own. Marketform's losses reflect adverse reserve development in its run-off Italian public hospital medical malpractice business. As discussed in Note A — "Accounting Policies" and Note H — "Managed Investment Entities" to the financial statements, the losses of Managed Investment Entities in 2013, 2012 and 2011 represent CLO losses that ultimately inure to holders of CLO debt other than AFG.

#### NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Note A — "Accounting Policies — Accounting Standard Adopted in 2013" to the financial statements for a discussion of a recent accounting standard adopted by AFG.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### ITEM 7A

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Market risk represents the potential economic loss arising from adverse changes in the fair value of financial instruments. AFG's exposures to market risk relate primarily to its investment portfolio and annuity contracts, which are exposed to interest rate risk and, to a lesser extent, equity price risk. To a much lesser extent, AFG's long-term debt is also exposed to interest rate risk.

Fixed Maturity Portfolio The fair value of AFG's fixed maturity portfolio is directly impacted by changes in market interest rates. AFG's fixed maturity portfolio is comprised of primarily fixed rate investments with intermediate-term maturities. This practice is designed to allow flexibility in reacting to fluctuations of interest rates. The portfolios of AFG's insurance operations are managed with an attempt to achieve an adequate risk-adjusted return while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet policyholder obligations. AFG's annuity and run-off long-term care and life operations attempt to align the duration of their invested assets to the projected cash flows of policyholder liabilities.

Consistent with the discussion in Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Investments," the following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the fair value of AFG's fixed maturity portfolio to reasonably likely changes in interest rates by illustrating the estimated effect on AFG's fixed maturity portfolio that an immediate increase of 100 basis points in the interest rate yield curve would have at December 31 (based on the duration of the portfolio, dollars in millions). Increases or decreases from the 100 basis points illustrated would be approximately proportional.

	2013	2012	
Fair value of fixed maturity portfolio	\$26,761	\$24,439	
Pretax impact on fair value of 100 bps increase in interest rates	\$(1,204	\$(1,124)	)
Pretax impact as % of total fixed maturity portfolio	(4.5	%) (4.6	%)

European Debt Exposure Certain European countries, including the so-called "peripheral countries" (Greece, Portugal, Ireland, Italy and Spain) have been experiencing varying degrees of financial stress over the past few years and there remains uncertainty as to future developments and the impact on global financial markets. At December 31, 2013, less than 5% of AFG's cash and investments consisted of European debt and AFG owned no sovereign debt issued by the peripheral countries.

Annuity Contracts Substantially all of AFG's fixed rate annuity contracts permit AFG to change crediting rates (subject to minimum interest rate guarantees as determined by applicable law) enabling management to react to changes in market interest rates. In late 2003, AFG began issuing products with guaranteed minimum interest rates ("GMIRs") of less than 2% in states where required approvals have been received. The GMIR on virtually all new product sales since 2010 is 1%. At December 31, 2013, AFG is able to reduce the average crediting rate of its \$16 billion of traditional and fixed-indexed annuities without guaranteed withdrawal benefits by approximately 48 basis points (on a weighted average basis).

As presented in Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis — "Results of Operations — Years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011" — "Net Spread on Fixed Annuities", the weighted average interest credited rate on AFG's in-force block of fixed annuities was 2.41% for the year ended December 31, 2013. Management estimates that the interest credited rate on this in-force business will increase to approximately 2.50% over the next five years. This rate reflects actuarial assumptions as to (i) expected investment spreads, (ii) deaths, (iii) annuitizations, (iv) surrenders and other withdrawals and (v) renewal premiums. Actual experience and changes in actuarial assumptions may result in different effective crediting rates than those above. The current stated crediting rates (excluding bonus interest) on new sales of AFG's fixed annuity products generally range from 1.0% to 2.0%.

Actuarial assumptions used to estimate DPAC and certain annuity liabilities, as well as AFG's ability to maintain spread, could be impacted if a low interest rate environment continues for an extended period, or if increases in interest rates cause policyholder behavior to differ significantly from current expectations.

#### **Table of Contents**

Projected payments (in millions) in each of the subsequent five years and for all years thereafter on AFG's fixed annuity liabilities at December 31 were as follows.

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Thereafter	Total	Fair Value (*)
2013 \$1,808	\$2,071	\$2,248	\$2,303	\$2,356	\$10,158	\$20,944	\$19,959
2012 1,669	1,656	1,803	1,899	1,905	8,677	17,609	17,588

<sup>(\*)</sup> Fair value excludes life contingent annuities in the payout phase (carrying value of \$203 million and \$204 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively).

AFG's fixed-indexed annuities represented approximately 47% of annuity benefits accumulated at December 31, 2013. These annuities provide policyholders with a crediting rate tied, in part, to the performance of an existing stock market index. AFG attempts to mitigate the risk in the index-based component of these products through the purchase of call options on the appropriate index. AFG's strategy is designed so that an increase in the liabilities, due to an increase in the market index, will generally be offset by unrealized and realized gains on the call options purchased by AFG. Both the index-based component of the annuities and the related call options are considered derivatives that must be marked to market through earnings each period. See Note D — "Fair Value Measurements" and Note F — "Derivatives" to the financial statements for a discussion of these derivatives.

Long-Term Debt The following table shows scheduled principal payments on fixed-rate long-term debt of AFG and its subsidiaries and related weighted average interest rates for each of the subsequent five years and for all years thereafter (dollars in millions):

	December	31, 20	13		December	31, 20	12		
	Scheduled				Scheduled				
	Principal	Rate	<del>,</del>		Principal	Rate	•		
	Payments				Payments				
2014	\$2	5.9	%	2013	\$1	5.9	%		
2015	14	5.7	%	2014	2	5.9	%		
2016	45	6.1	%	2015	14	5.7	%		
2017	_	—	%	2016	45	6.1	%		
2018	_	—	%	2017	_	_	%		
Thereafter	840	7.9	%	Thereafter	840	7.9	%		
Total	\$901	7.7	%	Total	\$902	7.7	%		
Fair Value	\$973			Fair Value	\$1,034				

National Interstate had \$12 million in borrowings outstanding under a bank credit facility at December 31, 2013 and 2012. No amounts were outstanding under AFG's bank credit facility at December 31, 2013 or 2012.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### ITEM 8

Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>F-1</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	<u>F-2</u>
Consolidated Statement of Earnings for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	<u>F-3</u>
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and	E
2011	1,-4
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	F-5
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	<u>F-6</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>F-7</u>

Selected Quarterly Financial Data has been included in Note N to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### ITEM 9A

#### Controls and Procedures

AFG's management, with participation of its Co-Chief Executive Officers and its principal financial officer, has evaluated AFG's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, AFG's Co-CEOs and principal financial officer concluded that the controls and procedures are effective. There have been no changes in AFG's internal control over financial reporting during the fourth fiscal quarter of 2013 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, AFG's internal control over financial reporting.

#### MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

AFG's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Securities Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including AFG's principal executive officers and principal financial officer, AFG conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on the criteria set forth in "Internal Control — Integrated Framework" issued in 1992 by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of internal controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective internal controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives.

Based on AFG's evaluation, management concluded that internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2013. The attestation report of AFG's independent registered public accounting firm on AFG's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, is set forth below.

#### **Table of Contents**

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Board of Directors and Shareholders American Financial Group, Inc.

We have audited American Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company's) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (1992 framework) (the COSO criteria). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, American Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of American Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, and our report dated February 28, 2014, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Shareholders

American Financial Group, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of American Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. Our audits also included the financial statement schedules listed in the Index at Item 15(a). These financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of American Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012 and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), American Financial Group, Inc. and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (1992 framework) and our report dated February 28, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Cincinnati, Ohio February 28, 2014

# Table of Contents

# AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIAIRIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

(Dollars in Millions)

	December 3	1,
	2013	2012
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,639	\$1,705
Investments:		
Fixed maturities, available for sale at fair value (amortized cost — \$25,366 and \$22,083)	26,456	24,118
Fixed maturities, trading at fair value	305	321
Equity securities, at fair value (cost — \$987 and \$778)	1,179	939
Mortgage loans	781	607
Policy loans	238	228
Real estate and other investments	715	531
Total cash and investments	31,313	28,449
Recoverables from reinsurers	3,157	3,750
Prepaid reinsurance premiums	408	471
Agents' balances and premiums receivable	739	636
Deferred policy acquisition costs	975	550
Assets of managed investment entities	2,888	3,225
Other receivables	854	539
Variable annuity assets (separate accounts)	665	580
Other assets	903	786
Goodwill	185	185
Total assets	\$42,087	\$39,171
Liabilities and Equity:		
Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses	\$6,410	\$6,845
Unearned premiums	1,757	1,651
Annuity benefits accumulated	20,944	17,609
Life, accident and health reserves	2,008	2,059
Payable to reinsurers	508	475
Liabilities of managed investment entities	2,567	2,892
Long-term debt	913	953
Variable annuity liabilities (separate accounts)	665	580
Other liabilities	1,546	1,359
Total liabilities	37,318	34,423
Shareholders' equity:	·	·
Common Stock, no par value		
— 200,000,000 shares authorized	90	89
— 89,513,386 and 88,979,303 shares outstanding		
Capital surplus	1,123	1,063
Retained earnings:		•
Appropriated — managed investment entities	49	75
Unappropriated	2,777	2,520
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax	560	831
Total shareholders' equity	4,599	4,578
Noncontrolling interests	170	170
-		

 Total equity
 4,769
 4,748

 Total liabilities and equity
 \$42,087
 \$39,171

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# Table of Contents

# AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIAIRIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

(In Millions, Except Per Share Data)

	Year ended December 31,						
	2013		2012		2011		
Revenues:							
Property and casualty insurance net earned premiums	\$3,204		\$2,847		\$2,759		
Life, accident and health net earned premiums	114		318		430		
Net investment income	1,346		1,301		1,225		
Realized gains (losses) on:							
Securities (*)	221		210		76		
Subsidiaries	(4	)	161		(3	)	
Income (loss) of managed investment entities:							
Investment income	128		125		105		
Loss on change in fair value of assets/liabilities	(14	)	(94	)	(33	)	
Other income	97		89		84		
Total revenues	5,092		4,957		4,643		
Costs and Expenses:							
Property and casualty insurance:							
Losses and loss adjustment expenses	2,040		1,873		1,744		
Commissions and other underwriting expenses	1,019		887		835		
Annuity benefits	531		541		510		
Life, accident and health benefits	160		356		360		
Annuity and supplemental insurance acquisition expenses	167		282		195		
Interest charges on borrowed money	71		75		74		
Expenses of managed investment entities	89		80		71		
Other expenses	326		326		296		
Total costs and expenses	4,403		4,420		4,085		
Earnings before income taxes	689		537		558		
Provision for income taxes	236		135		239		
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	453		402		319		
Less: Net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(18	)	(86	)	(23	)	
Net Earnings Attributable to Shareholders	\$471		\$488		\$342		
Earnings Attributable to Shareholders per Common Share:							
Basic	\$5.27		\$5.18		\$3.37		
Diluted	\$5.16		\$5.09		\$3.32		
Average number of Common Shares:							
Basic	89.3		94.2		101.3		
Diluted	91.2		95.9		102.9		
Cash dividends per Common Share	\$1.805		\$0.97		\$0.6625		
(*) Consists of the following:							
Realized gains before impairments	\$233		\$236		\$128		
Losses on securities with impairment	(14	)	(27	)	(31	)	

Non-credit portion recognized in other comprehensive income (loss)	2	1	(21	)
Impairment charges recognized in earnings	(12	) (26	) (52	)
Total realized gains on securities	\$221	\$210	\$76	

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# **Table of Contents**

# AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIAIRIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Millions)

	Year er	nded Decemb	per 31,	
	2013	2012	2011	
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	\$453	\$402	\$319	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:				
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities:				
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on securities arising during the period	(122	) 408	161	
Reclassification adjustment for realized gains included in net earnings	(144	) (138	) (68	)
Reclassification adjustment for unrealized gains of subsidiaries sold	_	(18	) (1	)
Total net unrealized gains (losses) on securities	(266	) 252	92	
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(13	) 6	(1	)
Pension and other postretirement plans adjustments	2	2	_	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(277	) 260	91	
Total comprehensive income, net of tax	176	662	410	
Less: Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(24	) (78	) (17	)
Comprehensive income attributable to shareholders	\$200	\$740	\$427	

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# Table of Contents

# AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIAIRIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (Dollars in Millions)

	Common	Shareholder Common St and Capital	s' Equity ock Retained	l Earnings	Accumulated Other Comp		Noncon- trolling	Total	
	Shares	Surplus	Approp.	Unapprop.	Inc. (Loss)	Total	Interests	Equity	,
Balance at December 31, 2010	105,168,366	\$1,271	\$197	\$ 2,368	\$ 495	\$4,331	\$150	\$4,481	l
Net earnings	_	_		342	_	342	(23)	319	
Other comprehensive	_	_		_	85	85	6	91	
income Allocation of losses of									
managed investment entities	_	_	(24)		_	(24)	24		
Dividends on Common	_	_		(69)	_	(69)		(69	)
Stock Shares issued:				,		,			
Exercise of stock options	1,576,664	38				38		38	
Other benefit plans	387,746	9	_	_	_	9	_	9	
Dividend reinvestment plan	15,763	1	_	_	_	1		1	
Stock-based compensation	_	14			_	14		14	
expense Shares acquired and retired	(9,281,386)	(113)		(202)	_	(315)		(315	)
Shares exchanged — benefit	(20.751	(1)		_		(1)		(1	)
pians	(20,751 )	(1 )				(1 )	(11 )	•	,
Other Balance at December 31,	_	_	_		_	_	(11)	(11	)
2011	97,846,402	\$1,219	\$173	\$ 2,439	\$ 580	\$4,411	\$146	\$4,557	7
				400		400	(0.5)	400	
Net earnings	_	_	_	488	_	488	(86)	402	
Other comprehensive income	_	_	_		252	252	8	260	
Allocation of losses of			(00 )			(00	00		
managed investment entities	_		(98)	_		(98)	98	_	
Dividends on Common	_	_	_	(91)	_	(91)	_	(91	)
Stock Shares issued:				( )		,		(-	,
Exercise of stock options	1,702,782	45		_		45		45	
Other benefit plans	308,352	7	_	_	_	7	_	7	
Dividend reinvestment plan		1	_	_	_	1	_	1	
Stock-based compensation		18			_	18		18	
expense	(10.064.104.)			(270					`
Shares acquired and retired	(10,864,184)	(13/	_	(278)	_	(415)	_	(415	)
Shares exchanged — benefit plans	(35,533)	(1)	—		_	(1)		(1	)
Other	_	_		(38)	(1)	(39)	4	(35	)
Balance at December 31, 2012	88,979,303	\$1,152	\$75	\$ 2,520	\$ 831	\$4,578	\$170	\$4,748	3

Net earnings			_	471	_	471	(18	) 453	
Other comprehensive					(271	) (271	) (6	) (277	`
income (loss)	_	_	_	_	(2/1	) (271	) (6	) (277	,
Allocation of losses of			(26	`		(26	) 26		
managed investment entities		<del></del>	(20	) —		(20	) 20		
Dividends on Common				(161	,	(161	1	(161	`
Stock	_	_	_	(101)	) —	(101)	) —	(101)	,
Shares issued:									
Exercise of stock options	1,625,023	53	_		_	53	_	53	
Other benefit plans	388,043	7	_		_	7	_	7	
Dividend reinvestment plan	28,147	2	_			2	_	2	
Stock-based compensation		19	_	_		19	_	19	
expense		1)				1)		1)	
Shares acquired and retired	(1,448,156)	(19	) —	(51	) —	(70	) —	(70	)
Shares exchanged — benefit	(58,974)	(1	)	(2	`	(3	)	(3	)
plans	(30,974)	(1	<i>)</i> —	(2	, —	(3	, —	(3	,
Other						_	(2	) (2	)
Balance at December 31, 2013	89,513,386	\$1,213	\$49	\$ 2,777	\$ 560	\$4,59	99 \$170	\$4,7	69

# Table of Contents

# AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIAIRIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (In Millions)

	Year ended December 31,					
	2013	2012	2011			
Operating Activities:						
Net earnings, including noncontrolling interests	\$453	\$402	\$319			
Adjustments:						
Depreciation and amortization	142	257	180			
Annuity benefits	531	541	510			
Realized gains on investing activities	(230	) (367	) (74			
Net (purchases) sales of trading securities	2	17	(45)			
Deferred annuity and life policy acquisition costs	(222	) (212	) (239			
Change in:						
Reinsurance and other receivables	176	(495	) (228 )			
Other assets	(149	) (51	) (101 )			
Insurance claims and reserves	(200	) 918	134			
Payable to reinsurers	51		155			
Other liabilities	280	(180	) 245			
Managed investment entities' assets/liabilities	(98	) (21	) (212			
Other operating activities, net	24	8	23			
Net cash provided by operating activities	760	817	667			
Investing Activities:						
Purchases of:						
Fixed maturities	(6,690	) (4,458	) (5,321 )			
Equity securities	(461	) (281	) (397 )			
Mortgage loans	(274	) (269	) (190			
Real estate, property and equipment	(52	) (71	) (86			
Proceeds from:						
Maturities and redemptions of fixed maturities	3,236	2,262	1,974			
Repayments of mortgage loans	102	46	269			
Sales of fixed maturities	275	632	1,293			
Sales of equity securities	434	437	198			
Sales of real estate, property and equipment	34	4	3			
Sales of subsidiaries	_	322	9			
Cash and cash equivalents of businesses sold	(5	) (34	) (5			
Managed investment entities:						
Purchases of investments	(1,426	) (1,849	) (1,563 )			
Proceeds from sales and redemptions of investments	1,904	1,857	1,391			
Other investing activities, net	8	(23	) (14 )			
Net cash used in investing activities	(2,915	) (1,425	) (2,439 )			
Financing Activities:						
Annuity receipts	4,233	2,993	3,326			
Annuity surrenders, benefits and withdrawals	(1,588	) (1,504	) (1,321 )			
Net transfers from variable annuity assets	32	36	39			
Additional long-term borrowings		372	2			

Reductions of long-term debt	(40	)	(365	)	(20	)
Issuances of managed investment entities' liabilities	1,192		781		394	
Retirement of managed investment entities' liabilities	(1,560	)	(830	)	(66	)
Issuances of Common Stock	54		46		39	
Repurchases of Common Stock	(70	)	(415	)	(315	)
Cash dividends paid on Common Stock	(160	)	(90	)	(67	)
Other financing activities, net	(4	)	(35	)	(14	)
Net cash provided by financing activities	2,089		989		1,997	
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(66	)	381		225	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,705		1,324		1,099	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$1,639		\$1,705		\$1,324	

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **INDEX TO NOTES**

- A. Accounting Policies
- B. Acquisitions and Sales of Subsidiaries
- C. Segments of Operations
- D. Fair Value Measurements
- E. Investments
- F. Derivatives
- G. Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs
- H. Managed Investment Entities
- I. Goodwill and Other Intangibles

- J. Long-Term Debt
- K. Shareholders' Equity
- L. Income Taxes
- M. Contingencies
- N. Quarterly Operating Results (Unaudited)
- O. Insurance
- P. Additional Information
- Q. Subsequent Events (Unaudited)

#### A. Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of American Financial Group, Inc. ("AFG") and its subsidiaries. Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years to conform to the current year's presentation, primarily the reclassification of investment expenses and real estate income and expenses to net investment income. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The results of operations of companies since their formation or acquisition are included in the consolidated financial statements. Events or transactions occurring subsequent to December 31, 2013, and prior to the filing of this Form 10-K, have been evaluated for potential recognition or disclosure herein.

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Changes in circumstances could cause actual results to differ materially from those estimates.

Accounting Standard Adopted in 2013 Effective January 1, 2013, AFG prospectively adopted Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-02, which requires companies to disclose, in a single location within the financial statements or footnotes, reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") separately for each component of other comprehensive income. For significant reclassifications, the disclosure is required to include the respective line items in net earnings affected by the reclassification. Disclosures required by the guidance are included in Note K— "Shareholders' Equity." This new disclosure requirement had no impact on AFG's results of operations or financial position.

Fair Value Measurements Accounting standards define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. The standards establish a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability ("inputs") are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect AFG's assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. AFG did not have any significant nonrecurring fair value measurements of nonfinancial assets and liabilities in 2013 or 2012.

Investments Fixed maturity and equity securities classified as "available for sale" are reported at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in AOCI in AFG's Balance Sheet. Fixed maturity and equity securities classified

as "trading" are reported at fair value with changes in unrealized holding gains or losses during the period included in net investment income. Mortgage and policy loans are carried primarily at the aggregate unpaid balance.

Premiums and discounts on fixed maturity securities are amortized using the interest method; mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") are amortized over a period based on estimated future principal payments, including prepayments. Prepayment assumptions are reviewed periodically and adjusted to reflect actual prepayments and changes in expectations.

Gains or losses on securities are determined on the specific identification basis. When a decline in the value of a specific investment is considered to be other-than-temporary at the balance sheet date, a provision for impairment is charged to earnings (included in realized gains (losses) on securities) and the cost basis of that investment is reduced. If management can assert that it does not intend to sell an impaired fixed maturity security and it is not more likely than not that it will have to sell the security

<u>Table of Contents</u>
AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

before recovery of its amortized cost basis, then the other-than-temporary impairment is separated into two components: (i) the amount related to credit losses (recorded in earnings) and (ii) the amount related to all other factors (recorded in other comprehensive income). The credit-related portion of an other-than-temporary impairment is measured by comparing a security's amortized cost to the present value of its current expected cash flows discounted at its effective yield prior to the impairment charge. Both components are shown in the Statement of Earnings. If management intends to sell an impaired security, or it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the security before recovery, an impairment charge to earnings is recorded to reduce the amortized cost of that security to fair value.

Derivatives Derivatives included in AFG's Balance Sheet are recorded at fair value and consist primarily of (i) components of certain fixed maturity securities (primarily interest-only MBS) and (ii) the equity-based component of certain annuity products (included in annuity benefits accumulated) and related call options (included in other investments) designed to be consistent with the characteristics of the liabilities and used to mitigate the risk embedded in those annuity products. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are included in earnings.

Goodwill Goodwill represents the excess of cost of subsidiaries over AFG's equity in their underlying net assets. Goodwill is not amortized, but is subject to an impairment test at least annually. An entity is not required to complete the quantitative annual goodwill impairment test on a reporting unit if the entity elects to perform a qualitative analysis and determines that it is more likely than not that the reporting unit's fair value exceeds its carrying amount.

Reinsurance Amounts recoverable from reinsurers are estimated in a manner consistent with the claim liability associated with the reinsured policies. AFG's property and casualty insurance subsidiaries report as assets (i) the estimated reinsurance recoverable on paid and unpaid losses, including an estimate for losses incurred but not reported, and (ii) amounts paid or due to reinsurers applicable to the unexpired terms of policies in force. Payable to reinsurers includes ceded premiums due to reinsurers as well as ceded premiums retained by AFG's property and casualty insurance subsidiaries under contracts to fund ceded losses as they become due. AFG's insurance subsidiaries also assume reinsurance from other companies. Earnings on reinsurance assumed is recognized based on information received from ceding companies.

A subsidiary cedes life insurance policies to a third party on a funds withheld basis whereby the subsidiary retains the assets (securities) associated with the reinsurance contract. Interest is credited to the reinsurer based on the actual investment performance of the retained assets. This reinsurance contract is considered to contain an embedded derivative (that must be adjusted to fair value) because the yield on the payable is based on a specific block of the ceding company's assets, rather than the overall creditworthiness of the ceding company. AFG determined that changes in the fair value of the underlying portfolio of fixed maturity securities is an appropriate measure of the value of the embedded derivative. The securities related to this contract are classified as "trading." The adjustment to fair value on the embedded derivative offsets the investment income recorded on the adjustment to fair value of the related trading portfolio.

Deferred Policy Acquisition Costs ("DPAC") Policy acquisition costs (principally commissions, premium taxes and certain underwriting and policy issuance costs) directly related to the successful acquisition or renewal of an insurance contract are deferred. DPAC also includes capitalized costs associated with sales inducements offered to fixed annuity policyholders such as enhanced interest rates and premium and persistency bonuses.

For the property and casualty companies, DPAC is limited based upon recoverability without any consideration for anticipated investment income and is charged against income ratably over the terms of the related policies. A premium

deficiency is recognized if the sum of expected claims costs, claims adjustment expenses and unamortized acquisition costs exceed the related unearned premiums. A premium deficiency is first recognized by charging any unamortized acquisition costs to expense to the extent required to eliminate the deficiency. If the premium deficiency is greater than unamortized acquisition costs, a liability is accrued for the excess deficiency and reported with unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses.

DPAC related to annuities is deferred to the extent deemed recoverable and amortized, with interest, in relation to the present value of actual and expected gross profits on the policies. Expected gross profits consist principally of estimated future investment margin (estimated future net investment income less interest credited on policyholder funds) and surrender, mortality, and other life and annuity policy charges, less death, annuitization and guaranteed withdrawal benefits in excess of account balances and estimated future policy administration expenses. To the extent that realized gains and losses result in adjustments to the amortization of DPAC related to annuities, such adjustments are reflected as components of realized gains (losses) on securities.

<u>Table of Contents</u>
AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

DPAC related to traditional life and health insurance is amortized over the expected premium paying period of the related policies, in proportion to the ratio of annual premium revenues to total anticipated premium revenues. See "Life, Accident and Health Reserves" below for details on the impact of loss recognition on the accounting for traditional life and health insurance contracts.

DPAC includes the present value of future profits on business in force of annuity and life, accident and health insurance companies acquired ("PVFP"). PVFP represents the portion of the costs to acquire companies that is allocated to the value of the right to receive future cash flows from insurance contracts existing at the date of acquisition. PVFP is amortized with interest in relation to expected gross profits of the acquired policies for annuities and universal life products and in relation to the premium paying period for traditional life and health insurance products.

DPAC and certain other balance sheet amounts related to annuity, long-term care and life businesses are also adjusted, net of tax, for the change in expense that would have been recorded if the unrealized gains (losses) from securities had actually been realized. These adjustments are included in unrealized gains (losses) on marketable securities, a component of AOCI in AFG's Balance Sheet.

Managed Investment Entities A company is considered the primary beneficiary of, and therefore must consolidate, a variable interest entity ("VIE") based primarily on its ability to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact that entity's economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses of, or receive benefits from, the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE.

AFG manages, and has investments in, collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs") that are VIEs (see Note H — "Managed Investment Entities"). Both the management fees (payment of which is subordinate to other obligations of the CLOs and the investments in the CLOs are considered variable interests. AFG has determined that it is the primary beneficiary of the CLOs because (i) its role as asset manager gives it the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the CLOs and (ii) it has exposure to CLO losses (through its investments in the CLO debt tranches) and the right to receive benefits (through its subordinated management fees and returns on its investments), both of which could potentially be significant to the CLOs.

Because AFG has no right to use the CLO assets and no obligation to pay the CLO liabilities, the assets and liabilities of the CLOs are shown separately in AFG's Balance Sheet (at fair value). AFG has elected the fair value option for reporting on the CLO assets and liabilities to improve the transparency of financial reporting related to the CLOs. The excess of fair value of the CLOs' assets over the fair value of the liabilities is recorded in AFG's Balance Sheet as appropriated retained earnings — managed investment entities, representing amounts that ultimately will inure to the benefit of the CLO debt holders.

The net gain or loss from accounting for the CLO assets and liabilities at fair value is separately presented in AFG's Statement of Earnings. CLO earnings attributable to AFG's shareholders represent the change in fair value of AFG's investments in the CLOs (including distributions) and management fees earned. All other CLO earnings (losses) are not attributable to AFG's shareholders and will ultimately inure to the benefit of the CLO debt holders. As a result, such CLO earnings (losses) are included in net earnings (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests in AFG's Statement of Earnings and in appropriated retained earnings — managed investment entities in the Balance Sheet. As the CLOs approach maturity (2016 to 2026), it is expected that losses attributable to noncontrolling interests will reduce appropriated retained earnings towards zero as the fair values of the assets and liabilities converge and the CLO assets are used to pay the CLO debt.

At December 31, 2012, assets and liabilities of managed investment entities include \$107 million in assets and \$87 million in liabilities of a temporary warehousing entity that was established in connection with the formation of a new CLO that closed in April 2013. Upon closing, all warehoused assets were transferred to the new CLO and the liabilities were repaid.

Unpaid Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses The net liabilities stated for unpaid claims and for expenses of investigation and adjustment of unpaid claims represent management's best estimate and are based upon (i) the accumulation of case estimates for losses reported prior to the close of the accounting period on direct business written; (ii) estimates received from ceding reinsurers and insurance pools and associations; (iii) estimates of unreported losses (including possible development on known claims) based on past experience; (iv) estimates based on experience of expenses for investigating and adjusting claims; and (v) the current state of the law and coverage litigation. Establishing reserves for asbestos, environmental and other mass tort claims involves considerably more judgment than other types of claims due to, among other things, inconsistent court decisions, an increase in bankruptcy filings as a result of asbestos-related liabilities, novel theories of coverage, and judicial interpretations that often expand theories of recovery and broaden the scope of coverage.

<u>Table of Contents</u>
AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Loss reserve liabilities are subject to the impact of changes in claim amounts and frequency and other factors. Changes in estimates of the liabilities for losses and loss adjustment expenses are reflected in the Statement of Earnings in the period in which determined. Despite the variability inherent in such estimates, management believes that the liabilities for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are adequate.

Annuity Benefits Accumulated Annuity receipts and benefit payments are recorded as increases or decreases in annuity benefits accumulated rather than as revenue and expense. Increases in this liability for interest credited are charged to expense and decreases for policy charges are credited to other income.

For certain products, annuity benefits accumulated also includes reserves for accrued persistency and premium bonuses, guaranteed withdrawals and excess benefits expected to be paid on future deaths and annuitizations ("EDAR"). The liabilities for EDAR and guaranteed withdrawals are accrued for and modified using assumptions consistent with those used in determining DPAC and DPAC amortization, except that amounts are determined in relation to the present value of total expected assessments. Total expected assessments consist principally of estimated future investment margin, surrender, mortality, and other life and annuity policy charges, and unearned revenues once they are recognized as income.

Annuity benefits accumulated also includes amounts advanced from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati.

Unearned Revenue Certain upfront policy charges on annuities are deferred as unearned revenue (included in other liabilities) and recognized in net earnings using the same assumptions and estimated gross profits used to amortize DPAC.

Life, Accident and Health Reserves Liabilities for future policy benefits under traditional life, accident and health policies are computed using the net level premium method. Computations are based on the original projections of investment yields, mortality, morbidity and surrenders and include provisions for unfavorable deviations unless a loss recognition event (premium deficiency) occurs. Claim reserves and liabilities established for accident and health claims are modified as necessary to reflect actual experience and developing trends.

For long-duration contracts (such as traditional life and long-term care policies), loss recognition occurs when, based on current expectations as of the measurement date, existing contract liabilities plus the present value of future premiums (including reasonably expected rate increases) are not expected to cover the present value of future claims payments and related settlement and maintenance costs (excluding overhead) as well as unamortized acquisition costs. If a block of business is determined to be in loss recognition, a charge is recorded in earnings in an amount equal to the excess of the present value of expected future claims costs and unamortized acquisition costs over existing reserves plus the present value of expected future premiums (with no provision for adverse deviation). The charge is recorded first to reduce unamortized acquisition costs and then as an additional reserve (if unamortized acquisition costs have been reduced to zero).

In addition, reserves for traditional life and long-term care policies are subject to adjustment for loss recognition charges that would have been recorded if the unrealized gains from securities had actually been realized. This adjustment is included in unrealized gains (losses) on marketable securities, a component of AOCI in AFG's Balance Sheet.

Variable Annuity Assets and Liabilities Separate accounts related to variable annuities represent the fair value of deposits invested in underlying investment funds on which AFG earns a fee. Investment funds are selected and may be changed only by the policyholder, who retains all investment risk.

AFG's variable annuity contracts contain a guaranteed minimum death benefit ("GMDB") to be paid if the policyholder dies before the annuity payout period commences. In periods of declining equity markets, the GMDB may exceed the value of the policyholder's account. A GMDB liability is established for future excess death benefits using assumptions together with a range of reasonably possible scenarios for investment fund performance that are consistent with DPAC capitalization and amortization assumptions.

Premium Recognition Property and casualty premiums are earned generally over the terms of the policies on a pro rata basis. Unearned premiums represent that portion of premiums written which is applicable to the unexpired terms of policies in force. On reinsurance assumed from other insurance companies or written through various underwriting organizations, unearned premiums are based on information received from such companies and organizations. For traditional life, accident and health products, premiums are recognized as revenue when legally collectible from policyholders. For interest-sensitive life and

# <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

universal life products, premiums are recorded in a policyholder account, which is reflected as a liability. Revenue is recognized as amounts are assessed against the policyholder account for mortality coverage and contract expenses.

Noncontrolling Interests For Balance Sheet purposes, noncontrolling interests represents the interests of shareholders other than AFG in consolidated entities. In the Statement of Earnings, net earnings and losses attributable to noncontrolling interests represents such shareholders' interest in the earnings and losses of those entities.

Income Taxes Deferred income taxes are calculated using the liability method. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting and tax bases and are measured using enacted tax rates. A valuation allowance is established to reduce total deferred tax assets to an amount that will more likely than not be realized.

AFG recognizes the tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only when the position is more likely than not to be sustained under examination by the appropriate taxing authority. Interest and penalties on AFG's reserve for uncertain tax positions are recognized as a component of tax expense.

Stock-Based Compensation All share-based grants are recognized as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over their vesting periods based on their calculated fair value at the date of grant. AFG uses the Black-Scholes pricing model to measure the fair value of employee stock options. See Note K — "Shareholders' Equity" for further information.

Benefit Plans AFG provides retirement benefits to qualified employees of participating companies through the AFG 401(k) Retirement and Savings Plan, a defined contribution plan. AFG makes all contributions to the retirement fund portion of the plan and matches a percentage of employee contributions to the savings fund. Company contributions are expensed in the year for which they are declared. AFG and many of its subsidiaries provide health care and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees. AFG also provides postemployment benefits to former or inactive employees (primarily those on disability) who were not deemed retired under other company plans. The projected future cost of providing these benefits is expensed over the period employees earn such benefits.

Earnings Per Share Although basic earnings per share only considers shares of common stock outstanding during the period, the calculation of diluted earnings per share includes the following adjustments to weighted average common shares related to stock-based compensation plans: 2013 - 1.9 million, 2012 - 1.7 million and 2011 - 1.6 million.

AFG's weighted average diluted shares outstanding excludes the following anti-dilutive potential common shares related to stock compensation plans: 2013 - 1.1 million, 2012 - 1.8 million and 2011 - 2.3 million. Adjustments to net earnings attributable to shareholders in the calculation of diluted earnings per share were nominal in the 2013, 2012 and 2011 periods.

Statement of Cash Flows For cash flow purposes, "investing activities" are defined as making and collecting loans and acquiring and disposing of debt or equity instruments and property and equipment. "Financing activities" include obtaining resources from owners and providing them with a return on their investments, borrowing money and repaying amounts borrowed. Annuity receipts, surrenders, benefits and withdrawals are also reflected as financing activities. All other activities are considered "operating." Short-term investments having original maturities of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents for purposes of the financial statements.

#### B. Acquisitions and Sales of Subsidiaries

Medicare Supplement and Critical Illness Segment In August 2012, AFG completed the sale of its Medicare supplement and critical illness businesses, which included Loyal American Life Insurance Company and four other insurance companies, to Cigna Corporation for \$326 million in cash resulting in a pretax gain of \$170 million (including post-closing adjustments). Since the transaction includes the ongoing cessions of certain business to Cigna, the operations being sold are not reported as discontinued operations.

#### **Table of Contents**

### AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

The impact of the August 2012 sale of the Medicare supplement and critical illness segment on AFG's financial statements is shown below (in millions):

statements is shown below (in initions):		
Sale proceeds	\$326	
Expenses	(11	)
Net proceeds	\$315	
Assets of businesses sold:		
Cash and investments	\$217	
Deferred policy acquisition costs	108	
Other assets	31	
Total assets	356	
Liabilities of businesses sold:		
Life, accident and health reserves	209	
Other liabilities	2	
Total liabilities	211	
Net assets of businesses sold	\$145	
Gain on sale of subsidiaries	\$170	

Summarized Statement of Earnings information for the Medicare supplement and critical illness segment through the sale date is shown below (in millions):

	Year ended December :		
	2012 (*)	2011	
Total revenues	\$212	\$325	
Total costs and expenses	184	291	
Earnings before income taxes	\$28	\$34	

(\*) Reflects revenues and expenses through the end of August 2012.

Other Businesses During 2012, AFG acquired the outstanding 28% of Marketform, its London-based Lloyd's property and casualty insurance operation, that it did not already own for \$17 million and sold an additional small annuity company for \$7 million.

### C. Segments of Operations

AFG manages its business as five segments: (i) Property and casualty insurance, (ii) Annuity, (iii) Run-off long-term care and life, (iv) Medicare supplement and critical illness (sold in August 2012) and (v) Other, which includes holding company assets and costs, and the assets and operations attributable to the noncontrolling interests of the managed investment entities.

AFG reports its property and casualty insurance business in the following Specialty sub-segments: (i) Property and transportation, which includes physical damage and liability coverage for buses, trucks and recreational vehicles, inland and ocean marine, agricultural-related products and other property coverages, (ii) Specialty casualty, which includes primarily excess and surplus, general liability, executive liability, umbrella and excess liability, customized programs for small to mid-sized businesses and workers' compensation, and (iii) Specialty financial, which includes risk management insurance programs for leasing and financing institutions (including collateral and lender-placed

mortgage property insurance), surety and fidelity products and trade credit insurance. AFG's annuity business markets traditional fixed and fixed-indexed annuities in the retail, financial institutions and education markets. AFG's reportable segments and their components were determined based primarily upon similar economic characteristics, products and services.

Sales of property and casualty insurance outside of the United States represented 5% of AFG's revenues in 2013, 2012 and 2011.

### **Table of Contents**

### AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

The following tables (in millions) show AFG's assets, revenues and earnings before income taxes by segment and sub-segment.

	2013	2012	2011	
Assets				
Property and casualty insurance (a)	\$11,717	\$12,163	\$11,740	
Annuity	24,294	20,909	18,245	
Run-off long-term care and life	2,408	2,304	1,785	
Medicare supplement and critical illness (b)	_	_	359	
Other	3,668	3,795	3,709	
Total assets	\$42,087	\$39,171	\$35,838	
Revenues				
Property and casualty insurance:				
Premiums earned:				
Specialty				
Property and transportation	\$1,521	\$1,423	\$1,412	
Specialty casualty	1,135	948	872	
Specialty financial	469	405	408	
Other specialty	79	71	67	
Total premiums earned	3,204	2,847	2,759	
Net investment income	263	275	291	
Other income	15	24	26	
Total property and casualty insurance	3,482	3,146	3,076	
Annuity:				
Net investment income	1,034	976	859	
Other income	67	52	43	
Total annuity	1,101	1,028	902	
Run-off long-term care and life	194	191	190	
Medicare supplement and critical illness (b)		212	325	
Other	98	9	77	
Total revenues before realized gains (losses)	4,875	4,586	4,570	
Realized gains on securities	221	210	76	
Realized gains (losses) on subsidiaries	(4	) 161	(3	)
Total revenues	\$5,092	\$4,957	\$4,643	

<sup>(</sup>a) Not allocable to sub-segments.

<sup>(</sup>b) Sold in August 2012.

# <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

	2013	2012	2011	
Earnings Before Income Taxes				
Property and casualty insurance:				
Underwriting:				
Specialty				
Property and transportation	\$12	\$19	\$113	
Specialty casualty	102	53	35	
Specialty financial	67	44	65	
Other specialty	25	15	18	
Other lines (a)	(61	) (44	) (51	)
Total underwriting	145	87	180	
Investment and other income, net	230	235	262	
Total property and casualty insurance	375	322	442	
Annuity (b)	323	256	188	
Run-off long-term care and life (c)	(10	) (157	) —	
Medicare supplement and critical illness (d)		28	34	
Other (e)	(216	) (283	) (179	)
Total earnings before realized gains (losses) and income taxes	472	166	485	
Realized gains on securities	221	210	76	
Realized gains (losses) on subsidiaries	(4	) 161	(3	)
Total earnings before income taxes	\$689	\$537	\$558	

- (a) \$50 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.
- (b) Includes a \$5 million charge in the second quarter of 2013 to cover expected assessments from state guaranty funds related to insolvency and liquidation of an unaffiliated life insurance company.
- (c) Includes a loss recognition charge of \$153 million in the fourth quarter of 2012.
- (d) Sold in August 2012.

Includes holding company expenses, special charges to increase A&E reserves (\$22 million in 2013, \$2 million in 2012 and \$9 million in 2011) and losses of managed investment entities attributable to noncontrolling interests

(e)(\$26 million in 2013, \$98 million in 2012 and \$24 million in 2011). Holding company expenses in 2012 also include an \$8 million loss on retirement of debt and a \$15 million charge for a labor matter related to AFG's former railroad operations.

<u>Table of Contents</u>
AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

#### D. Fair Value Measurements

Accounting standards for measuring fair value are based on inputs used in estimating fair value. The three levels of the hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 — Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets (markets in which transactions occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis). AFG's Level 1 financial instruments consist primarily of publicly traded equity securities and highly liquid government bonds for which quoted market prices in active markets are available and short-term investments of managed investment entities.

Level 2 — Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets (markets in which there are few transactions, the prices are not current, price quotations vary substantially over time or among market makers, or in which little information is released publicly); and valuations based on other significant inputs that are observable in active markets. AFG's Level 2 financial instruments include separate account assets, corporate and municipal fixed maturity securities, mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") and investments of managed investment entities priced using observable inputs. Level 2 inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, corroborated broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads and benchmark securities. When non-binding broker quotes can be corroborated by comparison to similar securities priced using observable inputs, they are classified as Level 2.

Level 3 — Valuations derived from market valuation techniques generally consistent with those used to estimate the fair values of Level 2 financial instruments in which one or more significant inputs are unobservable or when the market for a security exhibits significantly less liquidity relative to markets supporting Level 2 fair value measurements. The unobservable inputs may include management's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use based on the best information available in the circumstances. AFG's Level 3 is comprised of financial instruments, including liabilities of managed investment entities, whose fair value is estimated based on non-binding broker quotes or internally developed using significant inputs not based on, or corroborated by, observable market information.

AFG's management is responsible for the valuation process and uses data from outside sources (including nationally recognized pricing services and broker/dealers) in establishing fair value. AFG's internal investment professionals are a group of approximately 20 analysts whose primary responsibility is to manage AFG's investment portfolio. These professionals monitor individual investments as well as overall industries and are active in the financial markets on a daily basis. The group is led by AFG's chief investment officer, who reports directly to one of AFG's Co-CEOs. Valuation techniques utilized by pricing services and prices obtained from external sources are reviewed by AFG's internal investment professionals who are familiar with the securities being priced and the markets in which they trade to ensure the fair value determination is representative of an exit price. To validate the appropriateness of the prices obtained, these investment managers consider widely published indices (as benchmarks), recent trades, changes in interest rates, general economic conditions and the credit quality of the specific issuers. In addition, the Company communicates directly with the pricing service regarding the methods and assumptions used in pricing, including verifying, on a test basis, the inputs used by the service to value specific securities.

# <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Assets and liabilities measured and carried at fair value in the financial statements are summarized below (in millions):

millions):	T 14		. 10	m . 1
B 1 21 2012	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
December 31, 2013				
Assets:				
Available for sale ("AFS") fixed maturities:				
U.S. Government and government agencies	\$147	\$152	\$15	\$314
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	_	5,311	61	5,372
Foreign government		208	_	208
Residential MBS	_	3,994	316	4,310
Commercial MBS		2,696	28	2,724
Asset-backed securities ("ABS")		2,418	75	2,493
Corporate and other	28	10,672	335	11,035
Total AFS fixed maturities	175	25,451	830	26,456
Trading fixed maturities		305		305
Equity securities	1,023	125	31	1,179
Assets of managed investment entities ("MIE")	266	2,592	30	2,888
Variable annuity assets (separate accounts) (a)		665		665
Other investments — derivatives		274		274
Total assets accounted for at fair value	\$1,464	\$29,412	\$891	\$31,767
Liabilities:				
Liabilities of managed investment entities	\$156	<b>\$</b> —	\$2,411	\$2,567
Derivatives in annuity benefits accumulated			804	804
Other liabilities — derivatives	_	10	_	10
Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	\$156	\$10	\$3,215	\$3,381
December 31, 2012				
Assets:				
Available for sale fixed maturities:				
U.S. Government and government agencies	\$227	\$141	\$20	\$388
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	<u> </u>	4,410	58	4,468
Foreign government	_	260		260
Residential MBS	_	3,833	371	4,204
Commercial MBS		2,896	22	2,918
Asset-backed securities		1,387	253	1,640
Corporate and other	5	9,999	236	10,240
Total AFS fixed maturities	232	22,926	960	24,118
Trading fixed maturities	_	321	_	321
Equity securities	781	121	37	939
Assets of managed investment entities	256	2,929	40	3,225
Variable annuity assets (separate accounts) (a)	_	580	<del></del>	580
Other investments — derivatives	_	133		133
Total assets accounted for at fair value	\$1,269	\$27,010	\$1,037	\$29,316
Liabilities:	Ψ1,207	Ψ21,010	Ψ1,037	Ψ22,510
Liabilities of managed investment entities	\$147	<b>\$</b> —	\$2,745	\$2,892
Derivatives in annuity benefits accumulated	Ψ17/	ψ—	\$2,743 465	\$2,892 465
Derivatives in annuity benefits accumulated	_	_	403	403

Other liabilities — derivatives		17	_	17
Total liabilities accounted for at fair value	\$147	\$17	\$3,210	\$3,374

(a) Variable annuity liabilities equal the fair value of variable annuity assets.

## <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

The transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 are reflected in the table below at fair value as of the end of the reporting period (dollars in millions):

•	Year ende	ed Decem	ber 31,					
	Level 2 To Level 1 Transfers				Level 1 To Level 2 Transfers			
	2013		2012		2013		2012	
	# of	Fair	# of	Fair	# of	Fair	# of	Fair
	Transfers	Value	Transfers	Value	Transfers	Value	Transfers	Value
Perpetual preferred stocks	15	\$70	2	\$16	2	\$10	7	\$41
Common stocks	2	35	_	_		_	_	_
Redeemable preferred stocks	3	21	1	2				

The transfers from Level 2 to Level 1 are due to increases in trade frequency, resulting in trade data sufficient to warrant classification in Level 1. The transfers from Level 1 to Level 2 are due to decreases in trade frequency, resulting in lack of available trade data sufficient to warrant classification in Level 1. Approximately 3% of the total assets carried at fair value on December 31, 2013, were Level 3 assets. Approximately 78% (\$699 million) of the Level 3 assets were priced using non-binding broker quotes, for which there is a lack of transparency as to the inputs used to determine fair value. Details as to the quantitative inputs are neither provided by the brokers nor otherwise reasonably obtainable by AFG. Since internally developed Level 3 asset fair values represent less than one-half of 1% of the total assets measured at fair value and less than 2% of AFG's shareholders' equity, changes in unobservable inputs used to determine internally developed fair values would not have a material impact on AFG's financial position.

The fair values of the liabilities of managed investment entities were determined using primarily non-binding broker quotes, which were reviewed by AFG's investment professionals. AFG's investment professionals are familiar with the cash flow models used by the brokers to determine the fair value of these liabilities and review the broker quotes based on their knowledge of the CLO market and the market for the underlying assets. Their review includes consideration of expected reinvestment, default and recovery rates on the assets supporting the CLO liabilities, as well as surveying general CLO liability fair values and analysis provided by third parties.

The only significant Level 3 assets or liabilities carried at fair value in the financial statements that were not measured using broker quotes are the derivatives embedded in AFG's fixed-indexed annuity liabilities, which are measured using a discounted cash flow approach and had a fair value of \$804 million at December 31, 2013. The following table presents information about the unobservable inputs used by management in determining fair value of these embedded derivatives. See Note F — "Derivatives."

Unobservable Input	Range
Adjustment for insurance subsidiary's credit risk	0.50% - 1.75% over the risk free rate
Risk margin for uncertainty in cash flows	0.3% reduction in the discount rate
Surrenders	4% – 16% of indexed account value
Partial surrenders	2% – 6% of indexed account value
Annuitizations	1% - 2% of indexed account value
Deaths	1.5% - 2.5% of indexed account value
Budgeted option costs	2.5% - 4.0% of indexed account value

The range of adjustments for insurance subsidiary's credit risk reflects credit spread variations across the yield curve. The range of projected surrender rates reflects the specific surrender charges and other features of AFG's individual

fixed-indexed annuity products with an expected range of 6% to 12% in the majority of future calendar years (4% to 16% over all periods). Increasing the budgeted option cost or risk margin for uncertainty in cash flows assumptions in the table above would increase the fair value of the fixed-indexed annuity embedded derivatives, while increasing any of the other unobservable inputs in the table above would decrease the fair value of the embedded derivatives.

#### **Table of Contents**

Liabilities of MIE (a) (2,745

(465

Embedded

derivatives (b)

### AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Total

) (26

) (182 ) —

realized/unrealized

Changes in balances of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value during 2013, 2012 and 2011 are presented below (in millions). The transfers into and out of Level 3 were due to changes in the availability of market observable inputs. All transfers are reflected in the table at fair value as of the end of the reporting period.

gains (losses) included in Balance at Transfer Transfer Balance at Other Purchases Net Sales and December out of December comprehensive and into income settlements 31, 2012 Level 3 income (loss) issuances Level 3 31, 2013 AFS fixed maturities: U.S. government ) \$ (3 \$15 \$20 \$(2 ) \$— \$---\$---\$--agency State and municipal (1 58 ) (2 10 (4 ) 61 Residential MBS 5 24 371 (53 ) 86 (123)) 316 6 Commercial MBS 22 (1 ) (1 8 28 Asset-backed 253 4 (3 12 (57 ) 11 (145)) 75 securities 1 Corporate and other 236 (14)113 (17)) 24 (8) ) 335 Equity securities 37 (1 ) 6 53 (12)(52)) 31 ) — Assets of MIE 8 40 (5 (7 (6 ) 30

(727)

(192)

) 1,068

) 35

19

(2,411)

(804

)

)

Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included

	Balance at December 31, 2011	Net income	Other comprehensive income (loss)		Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	Balance at December 31, 2012
AFS fixed maturities	:							
U.S. government agency	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —	\$ —	\$20	<b>\$</b> —	\$—	<b>\$</b> —	\$20
State and municipal	83	_	4	19	(7)	8	(49)	58
Residential MBS	361	5	17	96	(45)	228	(291)	371
Commercial MBS	19	1	2	_	_	_	_	22
Asset-backed securities	228	7	8	55	(36)	14	(23)	253
Corporate and other	291	3	9	86	(35)	15	(133)	236
Trading fixed maturities	1	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	_

Total realized/unrealized loss included in net income includes gains of \$7 million related to liabilities outstanding as of December 31, 2013. See Note H — "Managed Investment Entities."

Total realized/unrealized loss included in net income for the embedded derivatives reflects gains related to the unlocking of actuarial assumptions of \$2 million in 2013.

Equity securities	11		2	30	_	13	(19	) 37	
Assets of MIE	44		_	20	(14	) 13	(23	) 40	
Liabilities of MIE (a	a) (2,593	) (189	) —	(793	) 830		_	(2,745	)
Embedded derivatives (b)	(361	) (57	) —	(73	) 26	_	_	(465	)

Total realized/unrealized loss included in net income includes losses of \$125 million related to liabilities outstanding as of December 31, 2012. See Note H — "Managed Investment Entities."

<sup>(</sup>b) Total realized/unrealized loss included in net income for the embedded derivatives reflects gains related to the unlocking of actuarial assumptions of \$36 million in 2012.

# <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in

		1II						
	Balance at December 31, 2010	Net income	Other comprehensive income (loss)		Sales and settlements	Transfer into Level 3	Transfer out of Level 3	Balance at December 31, 2011
AFS fixed maturities	:							
State and municipal	\$20	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 4	\$58	\$(4)	\$17	\$(12)	\$83
Residential MBS	312	3	(9)	42	(38)	127	(76)	361
Commercial MBS	6	1		9	_	13	(10)	19
Asset-backed securities	124	1	_	179	(29 )	4	(51)	228
Corporate and other	312	1	15	57	(43)	86	(137)	291
Trading fixed maturities	3	_	_	_	_	_	(2)	1
Equity securities	21	_	1	2	(2)	2	(13)	11
Assets of MIE	48	(8)	_	32	(18)	9	(19)	44
Liabilities of MIE (a)	) (2,258	_	_	(401)	66			(2,593)
Embedded derivatives	(181)	(29)	_	(171 )	20	_		(361 )

Total realized/unrealized loss included in net income includes losses of \$3 million related to liabilities outstanding as of December 31, 2011. See Note H — "Managed Investment Entities."

Fair Value of Financial Instruments The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments that are not carried at fair value in the financial statements at December 31 are summarized below (in millions):

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
2013					
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,639	\$1,639	\$1,639	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —
Mortgage loans	781	779			779
Policy loans	238	238	_		238
Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	\$2,658	\$2,656	\$1,639	\$	\$1,017
Financial liabilities:					
Annuity benefits accumulated (*)	\$20,741	\$19,959	<b>\$</b> —	\$	\$19,959
Long-term debt	913	985		909	76
Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	\$21,654	\$20,944	<b>\$</b> —	\$909	\$20,035
2012					
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,705	\$1,705	\$1,705	\$	\$
Mortgage loans	607	613	_		613
Policy loans	228	228			228
Total financial assets not accounted for at fair value	\$2,540	\$2,546	\$1,705	<b>\$</b> —	\$841

Financial liabilities:

i manerar naomites.					
Annuity benefits accumulated (*)	\$17,405	\$17,558	<b>\$</b> —	\$	\$17,558
Long-term debt	953	1,086	_	990	96
Total financial liabilities not accounted for at fair value	\$18,358	\$18,644	<b>\$</b> —	\$990	\$17.654

### (\*) Excludes life contingent annuities in the payout phase.

The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents approximates fair value. Fair values for mortgage loans are estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows using the current rates at which similar loans would be made to borrowers with

## <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

similar credit ratings. The fair value of policy loans is estimated to approximate carrying value; policy loans have no defined maturity dates and are inseparable from insurance contracts. The fair value of annuity benefits was estimated based on expected cash flows discounted using forward interest rates adjusted for the Company's credit risk and includes the impact of maintenance expenses and capital costs. Fair values of long-term debt are based primarily on quoted market prices.

#### E. Investments

Available for sale fixed maturities and equity securities at December 31 consisted of the following (in millions):

2013				2012					
Amortized	Fair	air Gross Unrealized			Amortized	Fair	Gross Unrealized		
Cost	Value	Gains	Losses		Cost	Value	Gains	Losses	
\$310	\$314	\$7	\$(3	`	\$373	\$388	<b>\$15</b>	\$	
Ψ310	ψ317	Ψ /	Ψ(3	,	Ψ313	Ψ300	Ψ13	ψ—	
5 260	5 372	156	(144	`	4 144	1 168	320	(5	)
3,300	3,312	130	(177	,	7,177	7,700	327	(3	
198	208	10			242	260	18		
3,947	4,310	391	(28	)	3,921	4,204	337	(54	)
2,535	2,724	192	(3	)	2,583	2,918	335		
2,477	2,493	35	(19	)	1,590	1,640	52	(2	)
10,539	11,035	604	(108	)	9,230	10,240	1,015	(5	)
\$25,366	\$26,456	\$1,395	\$(305	)	\$22,083	\$24,118	\$2,101	\$(66	)
\$721	\$914	\$209	\$(16	)	\$600	\$749	\$157	\$(8	)
\$266	\$265	\$9	\$(10	)	\$178	\$190	\$13	\$(1	)
	Amortized Cost \$310 5,360 198 3,947 2,535 2,477 10,539 \$25,366 \$721	Amortized Fair Cost Value  \$310 \$314  5,360 5,372  198 208 3,947 4,310 2,535 2,724 2,477 2,493 10,539 11,035 \$25,366 \$26,456 \$721 \$914	Amortized Fair Gross Un Cost Value Gains  \$310 \$314 \$7  5,360 5,372 156  198 208 10  3,947 4,310 391  2,535 2,724 192  2,477 2,493 35  10,539 11,035 604  \$25,366 \$26,456 \$1,395  \$721 \$914 \$209	Amortized Cost       Fair Value       Gross Unrealized Gains       Losses         \$310       \$314       \$7       \$(3)         5,360       5,372       156       (144)         198       208       10       —         3,947       4,310       391       (28)         2,535       2,724       192       (3)         2,477       2,493       35       (19)         10,539       11,035       604       (108)         \$25,366       \$26,456       \$1,395       \$(305)         \$721       \$914       \$209       \$(16)	Amortized Fair Gross Unrealized Cost Value Gains Losses  \$310 \$314 \$7 \$(3)  5,360 5,372 156 (144)  198 208 10 —  3,947 4,310 391 (28)  2,535 2,724 192 (3)  2,477 2,493 35 (19)  10,539 11,035 604 (108)  \$25,366 \$26,456 \$1,395 \$(305)  \$721 \$914 \$209 \$(16)	Amortized Cost       Fair Value       Gross Unrealized Gains       Amortized Cost         \$310       \$314       \$7       \$(3)       \$373         5,360       5,372       156       (144)       \$4,144         198       208       10       —       242         3,947       4,310       391       (28)       ) 3,921         2,535       2,724       192       (3)       ) 2,583         2,477       2,493       35       (19)       ) 1,590         10,539       11,035       604       (108)       ) 9,230         \$25,366       \$26,456       \$1,395       \$(305)       \$22,083         \$721       \$914       \$209       \$(16)       \$600	Amortized Cost         Fair Value         Gross Unrealized Gains         Amortized Cost         Fair Value           \$310         \$314         \$7         \$(3)         \$373         \$388           5,360         5,372         156         (144)         4,144         4,468           198         208         10         —         242         260           3,947         4,310         391         (28)         3,921         4,204           2,535         2,724         192         (3)         2,583         2,918           2,477         2,493         35         (19)         1,590         1,640           10,539         11,035         604         (108)         9,230         10,240           \$25,366         \$26,456         \$1,395         \$(305)         \$22,083         \$24,118           \$721         \$914         \$209         \$(16)         \$600         \$749	Amortized Cost         Fair Value         Gross Unrealized Gains         Amortized Cost         Fair Value         Gross Unrealized Gains           \$310         \$314         \$7         \$(3)         \$373         \$388         \$15           5,360         5,372         156         (144)         4,144         4,468         329           198         208         10         —         242         260         18           3,947         4,310         391         (28)         ) 3,921         4,204         337           2,535         2,724         192         (3)         2,583         2,918         335           2,477         2,493         35         (19)         1,590         1,640         52           10,539         11,035         604         (108)         9,230         10,240         1,015           \$25,366         \$26,456         \$1,395         \$(305)         \$22,083         \$24,118         \$2,101           \$721         \$914         \$209         \$(16)         \$600         \$749         \$157	Amortized Cost         Fair Value         Gross Unrealized Gains         Amortized Cost         Fair Value         Gross Unrealized Gains         Losses           \$310         \$314         \$7         \$(3)         \$373         \$388         \$15         \$—           5,360         5,372         156         (144)         4,144         4,468         329         (5           198         208         10         —         242         260         18         —           3,947         4,310         391         (28)         ) 3,921         4,204         337         (54           2,535         2,724         192         (3)         2,583         2,918         335         —           2,477         2,493         35         (19)         1,590         1,640         52         (2           10,539         11,035         604         (108)         9,230         10,240         1,015         (5           \$25,366         \$26,456         \$1,395         \$(305)         \$22,083         \$24,118         \$2,101         \$(66           \$721         \$914         \$209         \$(16)         \$600         \$749         \$157         \$(8

The non-credit related portion of other-than-temporary impairment charges is included in other comprehensive income. Cumulative non-credit charges taken for securities still owned at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively, were \$229 million and \$227 million; nearly all of these charges relate to residential MBS.

# <u>Table of Contents</u> AMERICAN FINANCIAL GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — CONTINUED

The following tables show gross unrealized losses (in millions) on fixed maturities and equity securities by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position at December 31, 2013 and 2012.

	Less Than Twelve Months					Twelve Months or More					
	Unrealized Fair			Fair Va	Fair Value a		s Unrealized Fair			Fair Value as	
	Loss		Value	% of C	% of Cost		Loss		% of C	% of Cost	
2013											
Fixed maturities:											
U.S. Government and government agencies	\$(3	)	\$60	95	%	\$—		\$—		%	
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	(135	)	2,219	94	%	(9	)	73	89	%	
Residential MBS	(9	)	553	98	%	(19	)	212	92	%	
Commercial MBS	(3	)	106	97	%			2	100	%	
Asset-backed securities	(18	)	1,310	99	%	(1	)	28	97	%	
Corporate and other	(101	)	2,634	96	%	(7	)	85	92	%	
Total fixed maturities	\$(269	)	\$6,882	96	%	\$(36	)	\$400	92	%	
Common stocks	\$(16	)	\$158	91	%	<b>\$</b> —		<b>\$</b> —	_	%	
Perpetual preferred stocks	\$(6	)	\$91	94	%	\$(4	)	\$20	83	%	
2012											
Fixed maturities:											
U.S. Government and government agencies	<b>\$</b> —		\$22	100	%	\$—		<b>\$</b> —		%	
States, municipalities and political subdivisions	(5	)	285	98	%			24	100	%	
Residential MBS	(3	)	146	98	%	(51	)	411	89	%	
Commercial MBS			16	100	%					%	
Asset-backed securities			146	100	%	(2	)	57	97	%	
Corporate and other	(3	)	237	99	%	(2	)	51	96	%	
Total fixed maturities	\$(11	)	\$852	99	%	\$(55	)	\$543	91	%	
Common stocks	\$										